

# INDEX

ADAMS, ALVA B. 11:198  
3-1-38  
Came out for authorization of increased naval construction.

ADAMS, ALVA B. 12:11  
7-5-38  
Senator Johnson's support of.

ADAMS, RANDOLPH 12:300  
12-10-38  
On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

ADAMS-FABER 12:1  
7-1-38  
Contractor for Top Cottage.

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION 11:163  
2-18-38  
Movement of farm prices under A.A.A.

AGRICULTURE 11:37  
1-4-38  
Expenditures for the Agricultural Adjustment program for 1934-1937. Estimates for 1938, 1939. No increase in the cost of the Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE 11:138  
2-4-38  
"Floor" for agriculture mentioned.

AGRICULTURE 11:178  
2-11-38  
Roosevelt cannot answer question about the Farm Bill and excise taxes because the Bill has not yet come to him.

AGRICULTURE 11:162-163  
2-18-38  
Relationship of farm income and living costs. Movement of wholesale prices of four major farm products.

AGRICULTURE 11:165  
2-18-38  
The new Farm Bill will help to a better balance of prices.

AGRICULTURE 11:168  
2-18-38  
New Farm Bill and agricultural prices.

AGRICULTURE 11:172-173  
2-18-38  
Farm prices too low. What the Farm Bill is expected to accomplish. Sugar prices.

AGRICULTURE 11:181  
2-22-38  
Need of additional revenues to finance the Farm Bill.

AGRICULTURE 11:209-211  
3-4-38  
Government's efforts to increase the purchasing power of the share-cropper and the tenant farmer; to build a system of control of crop surpluses.

AGRICULTURE 11:275-281  
4-6-38  
Press Conference with Agricultural Editors - on agricultural legislation; Administration objectives for agriculture; export of products; conditions, etc.

AGRICULTURE 11:292-294  
4-8-38  
Government's efforts to stop swings in agricultural prices. Lack of support for a crop bill.

AGRICULTURE 11:435  
5-24-38  
Provision in the Recovery Bill in regard to parity payments.

AGRICULTURE 12:67  
8-30-38  
Roosevelt's talk with Marvin Jones about.

AGRICULTURE 12:98-99  
9-20-38  
High prices to buyer of agricultural commodities for which the farmer gets little.

AGRICULTURE	12:116 9-30-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:186-189 2-25-38
Conference of Morgenthau, Jesse Jones, and Jesse Tapp about wheat surplus.		Army and Navy studying the vulnerability of battleships under aircraft fire. Roosevelt's views.	
AGRICULTURE	12:149 10-11-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:217 3-8-38
Farm program being discussed with Wallace.		Lea and McCarran Aviation Bills.	
AGRICULTURE	12:267-268 11-29-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:231 3-15-38
Views of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange on crop control. Roosevelt's views on such criticisms. Processing tax.		Percentage of airways operations of all transportation operations.	
AGRICULTURE	12:308 12-13-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:308 4-12-38
Cotton and tobacco referendums.		Roosevelt to see the chairmen of the Hoover and other airports.	
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF	11:21 1-4-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:449-451 6-7-38
Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates, 1938; 1939.		Proposal to take licenses or commissions from American pilots participating in revolutions, etc., etc.	
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF	11:40 1-4-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	12:109-110 9-27-38
Budget item for Farm Tenancy is under Agriculture.		Report about airports being built in Nova Scotia. Airport being constructed under the Wilcox bill, etc.	
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF	11:57 1-7-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	12:111-113 9-27-38
Reason the Department could not be made self-supporting.		Recommendations for airports at Washington, D.C. No decision on building a new Navy airship.	
AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF	12:165 10-18-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	12:117 9-30-38
Wallace has given the Press his new farm plan.		Effect of use of airplanes, etc., in world crises.	
AIR COMMERCE, BUREAU OF	11:59 1-7-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	12:165 10-18-38
Mentioned.		News story about airplanes guesswork.	
AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:59-60 1-7-38	AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	12:187-189 10-25-38
Work of an interdepartmental committee to recommend a permanent method of administering civil aeronautics.		Roosevelt's talk with Edison, Johnson and Williams about need of training a large number of aviation mechanics. Air bases. Question of lighter-than-aircraft.	
AIRPLANES, AVIATION, ETC.	11:67-68 1-11-38		
New airline to be opened between U.S. and New Zealand.			

AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.	12:284 12-6-38	AIDRICH, WINTHROP	11:402 5-8-38
Report of the War Department on airplane production. Program of the Civil Aeronautics Authority to promote civil aviation.		Speech about a breathing spell for business.	
AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.	12:312 12-12-38	ALLEN, GEORGE E.	12:27-28 8-16-38
No decision yet on proposed idea of Government aircraft factories.		Roosevelt's wish to have him stay on the D. C. Commission.	
AIRPLANES, AVIATION, etc.	12:319-323 12-27-38	ALLEN, GEORGE E.	12:63 8-30-38
Civil Aeronautics Authority's plan for annual training of 20,000 civilian pilots.		Successor not yet appointed.	
ALABAMA POLITICS	11:264-265 4-1-38	ALLEN, GEORGE E.	12:69-70 9-2-38
Roosevelt did not discuss building a munitions plant in Alabama with Congressman Patrick, etc.		No successor appointed yet.	
ALABAMA POLITICS	11:339-340 4-21-38	ALLEN, ROBERT S.	11:362 4-21-38
Political demagoguery. Advertisements of the Southern Pine Association against the Wages and Hours Bill.		Roosevelt's views on columnists.	
ALABAMA POLITICS	12:137 10-7-38	ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA	11:444 6-3-38
Governor Graves' suggestion about raising money for New England relief.		Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.	
ALASKA	11:21-22 1-4-38	ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY	11:108 1-21-38
Unemployment problem taken care of by Dept. of the Interior.		Question about funds for.	
ALASKA HIGHWAY COMMISSION	12:28 8-16-38	ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY	11:407 5-10-38
Roosevelt to announce the five members.		Work on a proposed amendment for.	
ALBANY, NEW YORK	12:124 10-4-38	ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY	11:418 5-12-38
Politics in local relief.		Proposals for language of the amendment coming along.	
ALBERTA, CANADA	12:50-53 8-26-38	ALTMAYER, ARTHUR J.	11:395-397 4-29-38
Alberta social security plan not successful.		Roosevelt's letter to Altmeyer about the Social Security Act.	
		AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL EDITORS	11:275 4-6-38
		Press Conference #448-A held with members.	

<u>AMERICAN CATTLE BOOK</u>	11:281 4-6-38	ANDERSON, PAUL	12:284 12-6-38
Requirement to register in.		Death.	
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR	11:51-52 1-4-38	ANDERSON, VICTOR	11:440 5-31-38
Dispute about jurisdiction in mills in Portland, Oregon.		Democratic candidate in Minnesota.	
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR	12:160-161 10-14-38	ANDREWS, ELMER F.	12:96 9-20-38
Suggestion about mediation between the C.I.O. and.		Question about home work in Puerto Rico referred to.	
AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR	12:187-188 10-25-38	ANDREWS, ELMER F.	12:176 10-21-38
Possible reaction to Government's plan to train a large number of aviation mechanics.		Report on administration of the Wage-Hour Law, etc.	
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION	12:200 12-10-38	ANDREWS, ELMER F.	12:184-186 10-25-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's talk with Andrews about hopes of making the Wage and Hour law work, etc.	
AMERICAN RED CROSS	11:306-308 4-10-38	ANGLO-ITALIAN ACCORD	11:321-322 4-19-38
Appointment of Norman Davis. Question of pay.		Roosevelt's statement on the Accord.	
<u>AMERICAN RIFLEMAN</u>	12:147 10-7-38	ANGLO-ITALIAN ACCORD	11:410-411 5-10-38
Printed pictures of the semi-automatic rifle.		Debate in the House of Commons. Roosevelt's comments.	
AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY	11:273-274 4-5-38	ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND	11:387 4-26-38
Report sent to Congress on.		Mentioned.	
AMERICAN WATER WORKS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY	12:160 10-14-38	ANNENBERG, MOSES I.	12:54 8-26-38
Cooperating under the Utility Act.		Mentioned.	
ANACONDA COPPER COMPANY	12:132 10-7-38	APPALACHIAN TRAIL [?]	12:38-39 8-23-38
Putting 4500 men to work.		Roosevelt's talk with Fred Martin and Frank Duffy about.	
ANDERSON, PAUL	11:323 4-20-38	"APPROPRIATION ITEM VETO": <u>see</u> VETOES.	
Statement about the New Deal.		<u>ARCHITECTURAL RECORD</u>	12:41 8-23-38
		To print plans of Top Cottage.	

ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES Franklin D. Roosevelt Library to be placed under the responsibility of.	12:297 12-10-38	ARMY Provisions regarding the Army in the President's Message on National Defense.	11:126 1-28-38
ARGENTINA  Argentine reaction to reported sale of U.S. subsidized wheat in Brazil.	12:222 11-11-38	ARMY Defense Message recommendations for.	11:132 2-1-38
ARKANSAS  Apple marketing.	11:280 4-6-38	ARMY Flight of Lieutenant-Colonel Johnson with Paul McNutt on Army matter.	11:179 2-22-38
ARKANSAS POLITICS  Roosevelt's letter about removal of poll tax in.	12:85 9-9-38	ARMY Studying the vulnerability of battleships under aircraft fire.	11:186-190 2-25-38
ARKANSAS POLITICS  Question about Governor Bailey being considered for a Federal Judge. Governor Bailey's talk with Roosevelt.	12:270 11-29-38	ARMY Work with Navy in World War I. Army and Navy tests of aircraft versus the battle- ship. Charges of friction with Navy. Roosevelt's views.	11:189-190 2-25-38
ARMAMENTS  Effect of our armament program on unemployment.	11:496 6-28-38	ARMY Transfer to the Army of W. P. A. administration in Hawaii.	11:198 3-1-38
ARMOUR, NORMAN  Appointment as Ambassador to Chile.	11:54 1-7-38	ARMY Roosevelt not considering a Message to Congress on the army.	11:235 3-18-38
ARMS CONFERENCE  Senator King's proposal for an.	11:152 2-15-38	ARMY Roosevelt's views on efficiency in the service.	11:253 3-25-38
ARMS EMBARGO: <u>see</u> NEUTRALITY.			
ARMY  No recommendation in the Budget for more money than in the present Budget.	11:11 1-4-38	ARMY Senate debate on the Army Bill.	11:286 4-8-38
ARMY  Included in amount in Budget for national defense. Some items included.	11:28-30 1-4-38	ARMY Plans for an Army medical building.	11:380-381 4-22-38
ARMY  Mentioned.	11:86 1-14-38		

ARMY 11:408-409  
5-10-38

Conference to be held with the Chief of Staff, etc. in regard to helium.

ARMY 11:490  
6-24-38

Roosevelt's views on need of counter espionage.

ARMY 12:20  
8-9-38

Building a new airfield in Panama.

ARMY 12:146-147  
10-7-38

Problem of foreign espionage.

ARMY 12:204  
11-1-38

Robert Vann's talk with Roosevelt about a negro division.

ARMY 12:285  
12-6-38

Recommendations concerning stockpiling of manganese, nickel, etc.

ARMY 12:321-322  
12-27-38

Army [and Navy] fliers to direct training of civilian pilots; some for Army Reserve.

ARMY ENGINEERS 11:59  
1-7-38

Army Engineers to make improvements on Midway and Wake Islands.

ARNOLD, [?] 11:218-219  
3-8-38

Statements in Professor Arnold's book about Government agencies.

ARTHUR, CHESTER A. 11:469  
6-20-38

Mr. and Mrs. Arthur called upon Roosevelt.

ARTHURDALE, WEST VIRGINIA 11:436  
5-26-38

Roosevelt has no idea what he will talk about at Arthurdale. Occasion of speech.

ASSOCIATED CHURCH PRESS 11:323  
4-20-38

Press Conference #452-A held with.

ASSOCIATED PRESS 11:357-360  
4-21-38

A.P. story about a debate in Congress.

ASSOCIATED PRESS 11:364  
4-21-38

Mentioned.

ASSOCIATED PRESS 12:83-84  
9-9-38

Dispatch about Ambassador Bullitt denied.

ASSOCIATED PRESS 12:186  
10-25-38

Mentioned.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN RAILROADS [?] 11:236  
3-18-38

Recommendation of Board of Directors of "the Railway Association" about a reduction of wages.

ATHENS, GEORGIA 12:18  
8-9-38

Mentioned.

ATHOL, DUCHESS OF 12:138  
10-7-38

To have lunch with Roosevelt.

ATLANTA, GEORGIA 11:254  
3-25-38

Mentioned.

ATLANTIC MONTHLY 11:214  
3-8-38

Article on T.V.A.

AUGUSTA BEE 11:262  
3-29-38

Mentioned.

AUSTRALIA	11:422-424 5-17-38	BALTIMORE AND OHIO CANAL	12:311 12-13-38
Talk in Australia of a system of using Election Day for gathering of census information, etc., etc.		A new Parkway to follow the line of.	
AUSTRALIA	12:318 12-20-38	BALTIMORE MAIL LINE	11:433 5-24-38
Roosevelt's talk with Stanley Bruce.		Discontinuance of subsidies to the Line.	
AUSTRIA	11:225-226 3-15-38	<u>BALTIMORE SUN</u>	12:53-54 8-26-38
Headline about Hitler entering Austria. Roosevelt's views on the legal position with regard to United States relations with Austria.		Part of the Tory Press.	
AUSTRIA	11:248-250 3-25-38	BANKHEAD, [William B. ?]	11:205 3-4-38
Secretary of State's invitation to other powers regarding the plight of political refugees. Efforts to provide a haven in the United States.		Rumor concerning report of Bankhead and Rayburn, Roosevelt's talk with.	
AUSTRIA	11:332 4-20-38	BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	11:447 6-3-38
Establishment of Emperor Maximilian in Mexico.		Talk with Roosevelt on a personal matter.	
AVIATION: <u>see</u> Airplanes, Aviation, etc.		BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	11:448 6-3-38
BABYLON	12:193 10-29-38	Subject of talk with Roosevelt.	
Small object on Roosevelt's desk came from ruins of.		BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	12:248-249 11-22-38
BAILEY, CARL E.	12:270 11-29-38	Possibility that he may come to Warm Springs.	
Talk with Roosevelt.		BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	12:258 11-25-38
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	11:409 5-10-38	No word from.	
No connecting link between power plants of the District of Columbia and those of.		BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	12:270-271 11-29-38
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	11:444 6-3-38	To visit Roosevelt at Warm Springs.	
Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.		BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	12:291 12-9-38
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND	12:135 10-4-38	To come to Washington before Christmas.	
Overtime among Government employees in.		BANKHEAD, WILLIAM B.	12:317 12-20-38
		To confer with Roosevelt.	
		BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:85 1-14-38
		Roosevelt's views on bank holding companies.	

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:147 2-9-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:310 4-12-38
Proposal that national banks be allowed to return to security underwriting in limited cases.		Question about possible use of the sterilized gold fund for relief, etc. not answered.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:165 2-18-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:312 4-15-38
No further deflation of the dollar. Action taken in regard to the sterilization of gold.		What Roosevelt means by coordination of banking supervisory authority.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:166 2-18-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:313 4-15-38
Government expects to con- tinue easy credit conditions.		Question about sterilization of gold and the credit base referred to the Treasury.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:167-168 2-18-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:463 6-14-38
Prices and the average loaned dollar.		Question about dollar de- valuation.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:173 2-18-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:486 6-24-38
Treasury and Federal Reserve Board to continue to maintain easy credit conditions.		Report in Wall Street about a plan for deflation brought over by Ambassador Kennedy.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:218 3-8-39	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	12:160 10-14-38
Complaints about the Comptroller of the Currency's examination of banks and marking of slow loans.		Roosevelt has not thought about the extension of his powers over the dollar.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:252 3-25-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	12:190 10-25-38
Roosevelt expects a report on bank-holding companies.		Roosevelt did not discuss the international monetary situation with Sir Ronald Lindsay, or with Secretary Morgenthau.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:256-257 3-29-38	BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	12:200-201 11-1-38
Report that the foreign price of silver is to be reduced; that buying of silver from Mexico is to be stopped.		Proposed efforts of the Daladier Government of France to gain foreign exchange control.	
BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	11:261 3-29-38		
No data yet on the bank- holding company situation.			

BANKING, CURRENCY, CREDIT AND BULLION	12:202-203 11-1-38	BATISTA y ZALDIVAR, FULGENCIO	12:199-200 11-1-38
Suggested methods of financing low-cost housing by use of private capital.		To visit Roosevelt.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	11:13 1-4-38	BATISTA y ZALDIVAR, FULGENCIO	12:224-225 11-11-38
Interested in the appropriation item veto.		Roosevelt has no particular matters to take up with.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	11:105-106 1-21-38	BEARD, CHARLES A.	12:300 12-10-38
Marvin McIntyre to attend testimonial dinner for.		On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	11:141-142 2-8-38	BEAR MOUNTAIN	12:39 8-23-38
Roosevelt's indirect endorsement of.		Mentioned.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	11:435 5-24-38	BEEBE, [?]	11:328-329 4-20-38
Offered a compromise on the Recovery Bill.		Roosevelt's commendation of his work.	
BARKLEY, ALBEN W.	11:438 5-31-38	BELGIUM	11:54 1-7-38
Statements about the Reorganization Bill.		Appointment of Ambassador Joseph Davies.	
BARLOW AERIAL BOMB [or Mine]	11:190 2-25-38	BELGIUM	11:327 4-20-38
Mentioned.		Shipments of arms to Franco through Belgium.	
BARNESVILLE, GEORGIA	12:28 8-16-38	BELGIUM	11:418-419 5-13-38
Reaction to the speech at.		Appointment of Ambassador Davies, etc. Resignation of Hugh Gibson.	
BARUCH, BERNARD M.	11:196 3-1-38	BELGIUM	12:200 11-1-38
Roosevelt cannot comment on Baruch's statement.		Paul Van Zeeland present at Press Conference #496.	
BARUCH, BERNARD M.	11:198 3-1-38	BELL, DANIEL W.	11:1-42 1-4-38
Mentioned.		Present at Press Conference #421 on the Budget.	
BARUCH, BERNARD M.	12:104 9-23-38	BELL, DANIEL W.	11:135 2-4-38
To lunch with Roosevelt.		Mentioned.	
BARUCH, BERNARD M.	12:156 10-14-38	BELL, DANIEL W.	11:147 2-11-38
Statement regarding national defense.		Letter accompanying Roosevelt's request for funds.	

BELL, DANIEL W. Study of five-day week for Government employees in his office.	11:182 2-25-38	BENSON, ELMER A. Communications urging Benson as W.P.A. Director for Minnesota.	12:245 11-18-38
BELL, DANIEL W. John Ihlder to see Bell about a proposed amendment.	11:407 5-10-38	BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY Henlein said to be at.	12:80 9-6-38
BELL, DANIEL W. Mentioned.	11:453 6-7-38	BERKSHIRE MOUNTAINS Mentioned.	12:1 7-1-38
BELL, DANIEL W. Appointment with Roosevelt.	12:104 9-23-38	BERKSHIRE MOUNTAINS Proposed highway through.	12:39 8-23-38
BELL, DANIEL W. Attended meeting on natural resources.	12:233 11-15-38	BERLE, ADOLF A. [JR. ?] To confer with Roosevelt.	11:89 1-14-38
BELL, DANIEL W. Will not be at Warm Springs.	12:260 11-25-38	BERLE, ADOLF A., JR. Appointment as Assistant Secretary of State.	11:147 2-11-38
BELL, DANIEL W. To work with Roosevelt on the budget.	12:314 12-20-38	BERLE, ADOLF A., JR. To attend Madison Conference called by Governor LaFollette.	11:389-391 4-26-38
BENES, EDUARD Roosevelt's note to.	12:106 9-27-38	BERRY [ ?] Berry incident mentioned.	11:206-207 3-4-38
BENES, EDUARD No comment on question about.	12:110 9-27-38	BERRY, GEORGE L. Talk with Roosevelt.	11:321 4-19-38
BENES, EDUARD Mentioned.	12:111 9-27-38	BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION Salary of Eugene G. Grace.	11:203 3-4-38
BENNETT, JOHN J. To be renominated as New York State Attorney General.	12:115 9-30-38	BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION Prices for armor plate for Navy ships.	12:210 11-4-38
BENSON, ELMER A. Talk with Roosevelt.	12:85 9-9-38		

<u>BEYOND THE HORIZON</u>	12:125-128 10-4-38	BLUE RIDGE MOUNTAINS	12:38-39 8-23-38
F.C.C. censorship of radio presentation of.		Proposed highway through.	
<u>BIBLE</u>	12:126 10-4-38	BOETTIGER, JOHN	11:376-378 4-21-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's advice to Boettiger when he took over the <u>Seattle Post-Intelligencer</u> .	
BIGGERS, JOHN D.	11:183-186 2-25-38	BOETTIGER, JOHN	12:215 11-4-38
Unemployment census.		Roosevelt's advice to Boettiger regarding his newspaper.	
BIGGERS, JOHN D.	11:412-414 5-13-38	BOLAND, PATRICK J.	11:147 2-11-38
Bigger's semi-final report on the unemployment census.		Roosevelt's memo to Boland. Boland's proposal for a tax on fuel oil.	
BIGGERS, JOHN D.	11:419 5-13-38	BONNEVILLE DAM	11:79 1-14-38
Roosevelt's views on.		J. D. Ross trying to work out an arrangement with the local utilities.	
BIGGERS, JOHN D.	12:152-153 10-11-38	BONNEVILLE DAM	11:90 1-14-38
Recommendation regarding "the problem of the increased employment of women," etc.		J. D. Ross' statement regarding power and local utilities.	
BILBO, THEODORE G.	12:83 9-9-38	BONUS, VETERANS'	11:4 1-4-38
Plan for increasing old age pensions. Talk with Roosevelt.		Effect of the Bonus Bill on the Budget.	
BILLS, RAY	11:289-290 4-8-38	BOONE, [?]	11:262 3-29-38
Statement regarding aims of editors and publishers of trade papers.		Mentioned.	
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA	11:254 3-25-38	BOONE, [?]	12:22 8-9-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt to dine with, at Warm Springs.	
BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA	11:444 6-3-38	BORAH, WILLIAM E.	11:369-369 4-21-38
Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.		Talk with Roosevelt about neutrality.	
BIRTHDAY BALL	11:131 2-1-38	BORAH, WILLIAM E.	11:381 4-21-38
Mentioned.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
BLOCH, LOUIS	12:184 10-25-38		
Testimony regarding block given before the Dies Committee.			

BOSTON	11:217-218 3-8-38	BRAZIL	12:222 11-11-38
Reports in Boston newspapers about the Czechoslovakian Trade Agreement.		Argentine reaction to reported sale of U.S. subsidized wheat in Brazil.	
<u>BOSTON HERALD</u>	11:216 3-8-38	BRAZOS RIVER	11:62 1-11-38
Mentioned.		Dams on.	
<u>BOSTON HERALD</u>	12:53-54 8-26-38	BRIDGES, HARRY	11:377 4-21-38
Part of the Tory Press.		Mentioned.	
BOULDER DAM	12:282-283 12-6-38	BRODERICK, LYNN	12:85 9-9-38
A self-liquidating project.		Roosevelt's letter to.	
BOURKE-WHITE, MARGARET	12:258 11-25-38	BRODERICK, LYNN	12:88 9-9-38
Present at Press Conference #503. Roosevelt's remark to her about hanging out of an aeroplane by her feet.		Mentioned.	
BOWES, EDWARD [Major]	11:313 4-15-38	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK	12:180 10-21-38
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
BOYD, JULIAN P.	12:300 12-10-38	<u>BROOKLYN EAGLE</u>	11:491 6-28-38
On the Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.		Mentioned.	
BRADDOCK HEIGHTS	12:39 8-23-38	BROWN, HEYWOOD	10:139-141 10-7-38
Mentioned.		Brown's suggestion about a committee to study labor relations. Roosevelt's suggestion to Brown about newspaper men on relief.	
BRANDT, GEORGE L.	12:221 11-11-38	BROWN, HEYWOOD	12:142 10-7-38
To be sent to the Philippines.		Remark about an 18th century indentured child.	
BRAWN, LOUIS J.	11:486 6-24-38	BROWDER, EARL	12:54-55 8-26-38
Story that Roosevelt will make a campaign speech for.		Speech on the Coast.	
BRANT, IRVING	11:323 4-20-38	BROWN, FRED W.	12:316 12-20-38
Statement about the New Deal.		Roosevelt has no plans for.	
BRAZIL	11:392 4-24-38		
Need of protecting independence of.			

BROWN, [FRED H.?] 12:324  
12-27-38

Question about whether he is being considered for Comptroller General.

BROWN, [PRENTISS M. or FRED H.?] 11:195  
3-1-38

Roosevelt's letter to Senator Brown.

BROWN, PRENTISS M. 12:186  
10-25-38

Reported statement about the "ackinaw Bridge.

BROWN, WILSON 11:122-123  
1-25-38

Reason for appointment to the Naval Academy.

BROWN, WILSON 12:152  
10-11-38

Protest against putting professors in the Naval Academy under Civil Service.

BROWN, WILSON 12:153  
10-11-38

Mentioned

BROWNING, GORDON 11:129  
1-28-38

No comment on Governor Browning's plan for the purchase of private utilities.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 11:324  
4-20-38

Work on the Reorganization Bill.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 12:9-10  
7-5-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 12:102  
9-23-38

To see Roosevelt.

BROWNLOW, LOUIS 12:107  
9-27-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

BRUCE, STANLEY 12:318  
12-20-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

BRUSSELS 11:90  
1-14-38

Mentioned.

BUDGET 11:1-42  
1-4-38

Roosevelt and Bell's explanation of the Budget and the Budget Message.

BUDGET 11:359  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's reply to a question about "continous borrowing."

BUDGET 12:149  
10-11-38

Press told to wait until next conference for information on budget outlook.

BUDGET 12:154  
10-11-38

Percentage for national defense may go up next year. Navy budget has to go up.

BUDGET 12:156  
10-14-38

Roosevelt cannot talk on the Budget because new developments in national defense require a complete restudy of defense [budget].

BUDGET 12:164  
10-18-38

Roosevelt to discuss with "Rogenthan.

BUDGET 12:180-181  
10-21-38

Roosevelt to start working on Departmental budgets.

BUDGET	12:191 10-25-38	BULLITT, WILLIAM C.	11:252-253 3-25-38
First budget conference. Others to follow.		Present at Press Conference #445. Subject of his talk with Roosevelt.	
BUDGET	12:280 12-6-38	BULLITT, WILLIAM C.	12:83 9-9-38
To have a Budget Press Conference in January.		Associated Press dispatch about speeches of.	
BUDGET	12:314 12-20-38	BULLITT, WILLIAM C.	12:155 10-14-38
Work to be done on the Budget.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE	11:1-4 1-4-38	BULLITT, WILLIAM C.	12:177 10-21-38
Work on the Budget.		No comment on Roosevelt's talk with Bullitt.	
BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE	11:453 6-7-38	BULLITT, WILLIAM C.	12:272 12-2-38
Amount calculated by the Bureau for the United States Housing Authority.		Had dinner with Roosevelt.	
BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE	12:237 11-18-38	BULLITT, WILLIAM C.	12:274 12-2-38
Director to be a member of the Monetary and Fiscal Advisory Committee.		Efforts to find a warm climate.	
BUDGET, BUREAU OF THE	12:287 12-9-38	BUNGARDNER, [?]	11:202 3-4-38
Mentioned.		Statement about the tax bill.	
BUFFALO, NEW YORK	11:444 6-3-38	BUNKER HILL	11:318 4-19-38
Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.		Roosevelt will not attend celebration.	
BUFFALO, NEW YORK	12:180 10-21-38	BURLEW, EBERT K.	11:477 6-21-38
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
<u>BUFFALO EVENING NEWS</u>	11:335 4-21-38	BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL	11:59 1-7-38
Mentioned.		To meet with Roosevelt.	
BULKLEY, ROBERT J.	11:442 5-31-38	BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL	11:62 1-11-38
Invitation to Roosevelt to speak in Ohio.		Roosevelt does not know what will be discussed.	
BULKLEY, ROBERT J.	12:153-154 10-11-38	BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL	11:100 1-18-38
Campaign in Ohio.		Roosevelt to discuss any topic they want to take up.	

BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL	11:109-114 1-21-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:87 1-14-38
Subjects of discussion at meeting; expansion of credit and investment facilities; soil conservation and resettlement; prices; holding companies; crop control bill; etc. etc.		Roosevelt to have additional talks with business leaders. General trend of business.	
BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL	11:129 1-28-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:94-95 1-18-38
No action on suggestions for a larger national advisory group.		Rumor that a group of businessmen asked Roosevelt for a program. Meetings making progress.	
BUSINESS ADVISORY COUNCIL	11:195 3-1-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:100 1-18-38
Recommendations on the Wagner Act.		Roosevelt to talk to "automobile people and the automobile finance people." Suggestion about the Government buying up used cars, etc.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:3-4 1-4-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:107 1-21-38
Difference between the budget of a private concern and that of the Government.		Roosevelt is not going to suggest anything at conference of automobile industry leaders. To ask them for their proposals.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:11-13 1-4-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:109-114 1-21-38
Business conditions in 1937. Recession and Government revenues.		Subjects of discussion at meeting of the Business Advisory Council. Plans to see small businessmen.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:43-49 1-4-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:115-116 1-25-38
Announcement of Hudson Motor Car Company. Roosevelt's comments on methods of installment selling of cars; on selling by creating fear of scarcity. Comments on value of N.R.A. as providing chance for heads of industries to estimate demand, purchasing power, inventories, etc. Anti-trust laws, etc.		Arrangements for meeting of small businessmen at Commerce Department and for smaller conference with Roosevelt.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:58 1-7-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:116-121 1-25-38
Roosevelt's talk with William Knudsen.		Roosevelt's reply to Benjamin Fairless' statement about steel prices and wages. John L. Lewis' statement about wage cuts. Thomas Lamont's view.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:62-63 1-11-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:125 1-25-38
Roosevelt's remarks [in his Message] about businessmen not about individuals but a generic group.		Conference of small businessmen.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:65-66 1-11-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:132 2-1-38
Roosevelt's talk with Frank Murphy about the automobile industry. Roosevelt intends to talk to Alfred Sloan. Reason for businessmen calling on Roosevelt. Utility conferences.		Report in the newspapers regarding what Roosevelt talked about to industrialists on January 11.	

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:133-134  
2-1-38

No comment on the report of Hugh Johnson's remark about the conference of small businessmen. Conference to discuss how to make it easy for small industries to get new capital.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:135  
2-4-38

Packard Motor Car Company reduction in price of car. No word from automobile industry since seeing Roosevelt.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:136-138  
2-4-38

Origin of the small business men's conference. Reported failure of the conference. Question of financial aid to small businessmen.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:141  
2-8-38

Rumor of another breathing spell for business.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:144  
3-8-38

Roosevelt has had no time to "do anything" about business practices.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:163-164  
2-18-38

Price trends of building materials.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:170-172  
2-18-38

Automobile industry and delays in wage increases. Increase of production and sales, etc. Profit-sharing. Prices and wages in the coal industry.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:186  
2-25-38

Roosevelt's talk with Cyrus S. Eaton.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:191  
2-25-38

Roosevelt has not yet received Roper's report on little business.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:195-196  
3-1-38

Roosevelt has received recommendations from the automobile credit companies; also a letter dealing with the used-car market. Roosevelt cannot say if the anti-monopoly drive will have a certain effect. Report from Dept. of Commerce on small business. Roper's statement. No comment on Baruch's statement.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:202-205  
3-4-38

Roosevelt's views on publication of the salaries of corporation executives.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:209-212  
3-4-38

Roosevelt's efforts to interest business leaders in the problem of the share cropper - to give them purchasing power; crop surplus control; wages and hours. Elimination of "special privilege", etc.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:251  
3-25-38

Complaints of small businessmen about inability to get credit from banks. Government studying situation to see what can be done to relieve it, etc.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:275-276  
4-6-38

Roosevelt's fears for the industrial economy.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:293-302  
4-8-38

Effect of swing in farm prices on industry. Lack of support in industry for a crop control bill; or wages and hours legislation. Examples of unfair wages and hours; and lack of support for a bill. Industry's attitude toward tax evasion; etc.

## BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

11:309  
4-12-38

Roosevelt has received no new report from automobile manufacturers. Analyses of previous report.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:329-330 4-20-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:421-422 5-17-38
Financing of local industries by New York capital. Control of Georgia Power Company by Commonwealth and Southern. Control of Southern lumber companies by Northern capital, etc.		Roosevelt's letter to Stuart Rice about consolidating the number of financial and statistical reports asked from business by Government agencies.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:357 4-21-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:474 6-21-38
Roosevelt's facetious reply to a question about the Press and business.		Condition of business.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:360 4-21-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	12:128-132 10-4-38
Attitude of businessmen in New England regarding Roosevelt's taxation views.		Roosevelt's views of the parallel between sabre rattling in Europe and artificial creation of stories of poor business conditions, labor relations, etc. Also views on condition of business; pump priming; housing; prices; employment, etc.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:384 4-22-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	12:259 11-25-38
No list made out of industrialists to visit Roosevelt.		Increased employment. Business situation. Employment and production.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:387-388 4-26-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	12:290-291 12-9-38
Announcement of the statement of sixteen outstanding business and financial persons, pledging cooperation. Roosevelt to see a number of businessmen.		No report yet on the statistics collected by the Central Statistical Board.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:388-389 4-26-38	BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	12:292 12-9-38
Henry Ford, Edsel Ford, Marriner Eccles and others to have lunch with Roosevelt. Newspaper story about the Ford Company, General Motors, and Chrysler. Agreement of motor manufacturers with the Federal Trade Commission.		Roosevelt does not expect to recommend any legislation as to extension of credit or capital loans to business.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:392 4-26-38	BYRD, HARRY C.	11:57-58 1-7-38
Roosevelt has not read the "businessmen's statement" thoroughly.		Reason for call on Roosevelt.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:397-398 4-29-38	BYRD, HARRY C.	12:72 9-2-38
Newspaper story about creation of a new council of businessmen.		Mentioned.	
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY	11:410 5-10-38	BYRNES, JAMES F.	11:13 1-4-38
No information on the breathing spell.		Interested in the appropriation item veto.	
		BYRNES, JAMES F.	11:426 5-17-38
		Discussing handling of accounting of relief expenditures.	

BYRNES, JAMES F. 12:68  
8-23-38  
No comment on.

CABINET 11:427  
5-17-38  
Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about Cabinet resignations.

CABINET 12:104  
9-23-38  
To meet at the White House.

CABINET 12:108  
9-27-38  
Heard the broadcast of Neville Chamberlain.

CABINET 12:311  
12-13-38  
No new appointments — or resignations.

CAIRO, EGYPT 12:221  
11-11-38  
General Radio Articles adopted at.

CALIFORNIA 11:179  
2-22-38  
Mentioned.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 11:61-62  
1-11-38  
Roosevelt's conference with utility leaders about a case [regarding municipal power ?] in California.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 12:49-51  
8-26-38  
Roosevelt's views on the California State Retirement plan.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 12:74-76  
9-2-38  
Roosevelt's views on Olson and Downey; the Thirty-Dollars-Every-Thursday Plan.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 12:101-102  
9-23-38  
J.F.T. O'Connor to return to law practice and California politics.

CALIFORNIA POLITICS 12:106-107  
9-27-38  
Roosevelt did not discuss the Thirty-Dollars-A-Week plan with his California visitors.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 12:23  
8-16-38  
Introduced as a new member of the White House family.

CALLAGHAN, DANIEL J. 12:256  
11-22-38  
Mentioned.

CAMERON, WILLIAM J. 11:388-389  
4-26-38  
To have lunch with Roosevelt.

CAMMERER, ARNO B. 11:191  
2-25-38  
Mentioned.

CAMMERER, ARNO B. 12:310-311  
12-13-38  
Plans to plant dogwood in certain areas.

CAMP, LAWRENCE S. 12:102  
9-23-38  
Report of probable appointment.

CAMP, LAWRENCE S. 12:272  
12-2-38  
Talk with Roosevelt and Governor Rivers.

CAMPOBELLO, N.E. 11:442  
5-31-38  
Roosevelt will not visit this summer.

CANADA 11:88  
1-14-38  
St. Lawrence Waterway Treaty situation.

CANADA 11:89  
1-14-38  
Difficulty of preserving Niagara Falls without a treaty.

CANADA 11:149-152  
2-15-38  
Roosevelt's conference with Frank Walsh about the shipment of electric power from Canada into the United States.

CARTWRIGHT, WILBURN 11:28  
1-4-38  
Roosevelt's letter to, mentioned.

CANADA 11:219  
3-8-38  
Report of the Quetico-Superior Committee involves cooperation with Canada.

CASE, NORMAN S. 11:460  
6-10-38  
No comment on question about.

CANADA 11:459  
6-10-38  
International bridges to be dedicated.

CATSKILL MOUNTAINS 12:1  
7-1-38  
Mentioned.

CANADA 12:152  
10-11-38  
Announcement of visit of George VI to Canada.

CENSORSHIP 11:108-109  
1-21-38  
No comment on ban of March of Time Nazi picture.

CANADA 12:230-232  
11-15-38  
Part of new plan for continental solidarity and defense.

CENSORSHIP 12:125-128  
10-4-38  
Radio censorship by the F.C.C., arising from a presentation of O'Neill's Beyond the Horizon. Also censorship of material going through the mails.

CANADA 12:236  
11-15-38  
Cordell Hull to sign the trade agreement.

CENSUS 11:183-186  
2-25-38  
Unemployment census figures.

CANTON, CHINA 11:333  
4-20-38  
Mentioned.

CENSUS 11:422-424  
5-17-38  
Discussion in Government departments about a system being talked about in Australia of using Election Day for gathering of census information.

CARDENAS, LAZARO 11:257  
3-29-38  
Mentioned.

CARDENAS, LAZARO 11:267  
4-1-38  
Note about the expropriation of land.

CENTRAL AMERICAN RADIO REGIONAL CONFERENCE. 12:221  
11-11-38  
United States to take part in.

CARIBBEAN 12:199  
11-1-38  
Naval base in.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD 11:87  
1-14-38  
Press referred to, regarding changes in the business situation.

CARMALT, JAMES W. 11:55  
1-7-38  
Mentioned.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD Roosevelt's letter to Stuart Rice about consolidation of statistical reports asked for by Government agencies.	11:421-422 5-17-38	CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Roosevelt cannot say if he will address the Chamber of Commerce dinner.	11:309 4-12-38
CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD Mentioned.	11:473 6-21-38	CHANDLER, HARRY Part of the Tory Press.	12:53-54 8-26-38
CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD No report yet from.	12:290-291 12-9-38	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA Mentioned.	11:380 4-22-38
CHACO End of Chaco dispute.	12:148 10-11-38	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA Roosevelt to leave on cruise from Charleston. Press to accompany him to Charleston.	11:387 4-26-38
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE Roosevelt heard broadcast of.	12:108 9-27-38	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA Arrangements for the Press to stay at Charleston during Roosevelt's cruise.	11:394-395 4-29-38
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE No comment on Chamberlain's speech.	12:121 10-4-38	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA Press Conference #456 held on the <u>Philadelphia</u> at.	11:401 5-8-38
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE Roosevelt's letter to.	12:138-139 10-7-38	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA Harry Hopkins' work on the old Dock Street Theatre.	11:403 5-8-38
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE Sir Ronald Lindsay did not bring a reply to Roosevelt's letter to.	12:190 10-25-38	CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA Plans to keep work going in the Navy yard.	11:404-405 5-8-38
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE Question about whether Chamberlain will come with the King and Queen.	12:224 11-11-38	CHASE, STUART On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	12:300 12-10-38
CHAMBERLAIN, NEVILLE Announcement about the establishment of Jewish [refugee] havens.	12:247 11-22-38	CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE Roosevelt to attend celebration at.	11:483 6-21-38
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE No decision on invitations to address. Difficulty of such invitations.	11:287-288 4-8-38		

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 12:34  
8-23-38  
Roosevelt to go to.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 12:98  
9-20-38  
Roosevelt discussed the  
Celebration with McReynolds.

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE 12:192  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt may stop on the way  
to Warm Springs at.

CHAVEZ, DENNIS 12:178-180  
10-21-38  
Indictment of kin of Chavez in  
New Mexico.

CHERRY TREES: see JEFFERSON MEMORIAL.

CHESAPEAKE AND OHIO RAILROAD. 11:49  
1-4-38  
Mentioned.

CHICAGO 11:246  
3-22-38  
Mentioned.

CHICAGO 11:461  
6-10-38  
Petition from perch fishers.

CHICAGO 12:154  
10-11-38  
May have news on subway soon.

CHICAGO 12:268  
11-29-38  
Invitation to Roosevelt "to toss  
the first shovel" in the new  
subway.

CHICAGO TRIBUNE 11:362  
4-21-38  
Mentioned.

CHICAGO TRIBUNE 12:174  
10-7-38  
Playing down of news stories about  
Republican candidates who came out  
for the Townsend Plan.

CHILD LABOR 12:141-142  
10-7-38  
Copy of an indenture, dated 1750,  
of an eight year old girl to a  
midwife. Heywood Brown's comment.

CHILE 11:54  
1-7-38  
Appointment of Ambassador Norman  
Armour.

CHILE 11:383  
4-22-38  
Rumor that Roosevelt would visit.

CHINA 11:98  
1-18-38  
State Department view on  
relations between Japan and  
China.

CHINA 11:132  
2-1-38  
War mentioned.

CHINA 11:142-143  
2-8-38  
No comment on the call of the  
Chinese Ambassador.

CHINA 11:326  
4-20-38  
Roosevelt's explanation of the  
working of the Neutrality Law  
in regard to China and Japan.

CHINA 11:333  
4-20-38  
China as an example of lack  
of national defense.

CHINA 11:368-369  
4-21-38  
Neutrality and the Japanese-  
Chinese situation.

CHINA 11:381-383  
4-22-38  
Two objectives in keeping  
neutrality in the Japanese-  
Chinese situation, etc.

CHINA 11:466  
6-14-38  
Need for contributions to  
Chinese flood relief.

CHINA 12:148  
10-11-38

War in.

CHINA 12:212  
11-4-38

Japan's announcement regarding  
working arrangement with.

CHINA 12:292  
12-9-38

Roosevelt's reasons for the  
recall of our Ambassador to.

CHRISTGAU, VICTOR 11:440  
5-31-38

Question about proposed  
removal as W.P.A. adminis-  
trator.

CHRISTGAU, VICTOR 11:447-448  
6-3-38

Proposed removal of  
Christgau as W.P.A.  
Administrator in  
Minnesota.

CHRISTGAU, VICTOR 11:456-457  
6-10-38

Roosevelt's order to  
Christgau to resign.

CHRISTIANS 11:249-250  
3-25-38

Flight of political refugees  
in Germany and Austria. Efforts to  
provide a haven in the United States.

CHRYSLER CORPORATION 11:380  
4-26-38

Detroit newspaper story about.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON 12:165  
10-18-38

Broadcast speech.

"CITIZEN'S DAY" 11:423-424  
5-17-38

Discussion in Australia of a  
system of using Election Day  
for gathering census information,  
etc. etc.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS ACT 11:466  
6-14-38

Senate passed the Bill, etc.  
Roosevelt hopes to make appointments  
for the Authority of personnel soon.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY 11:492  
6-28-38

Number of applications for  
Administrator.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY 12:9  
7-5-38

Appointments may be announced.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY 12:111-112  
9-27-38

Recommendations for airports for  
Washington, D.C. Supervision of  
projects, etc.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY 12:198  
11-1-38

Allocation of work on the  
Gravelly Point Airport.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY 12:284  
12-6-38

Program to promote civil flying.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY 12:319-323  
12-27-38

Plan for annual training of 20,000 civilian pilots.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS COMMISSION 11:60  
1-7-38

Proposed.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 11:36  
1-4-38

Expenditure for 1937. Estimated  
expenditures for 1938, 1939.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 11:317  
4-10-38

To confer with Roosevelt about  
relief and recovery.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 11:398  
4-29-38

And the National Emergency  
Council.

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS To increase number of enrollees.	11:493 6-38-38	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION No report received on the 5-day week for Government service.	11:135 2-4-38
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS To give aid in the New England hurricane area.	12:108 9-27-38	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION Roosevelt's talk with.	11:464-465 6-14-38
CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS Military training discussed in connection with national defense.	12:188 10-25-38	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION Difficulties connected with the Executive Order regarding 81,000 employees. Admiral Brown's protest.	12:151-152 10-11-38
CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION Work in finding facts about Civil War in Spain.	11:328-329 4-20-38	CIVIL WAR Mentioned.	11:72 1-11-38
CIVIL SERVICE Study of a five-day week in Daniel Bell's office.	11:182 2-25-38	CIVIL WAR <u>Monitor</u> and <u>Merrimac</u> .	11:188 2-25-38
CIVIL SERVICE Position of Samuel Ordway in regard to the one-man administrator plan.	11:190 2-25-38	CIVIL WAR Mentioned.	11:250 3-25-38
CIVIL SERVICE No report yet on the 5-day week.	11:219 3-8-38	CIVIL WAR Names for.	11:450-451 6-7-38
CIVIL SERVICE Roosevelt's views on inefficiency in Government Service.	11:253 3-25-38	CLAPPER, RAYMOND Roosevelt congratulates Clapper.	12:306 12-13-38
CIVIL SERVICE Roosevelt's views on the new postmaster selection bill.	11:457 6-10-38	CLEMENT, MARTIN W. Conference with Roosevelt.	12:91-92 9-20-38
CIVIL SERVICE Certain excepted positions in the Tariff Commission being put under.	12:23-24 8-16-38	CLEVELAND, GROVER And Monroe Doctrine.	11:332 4-20-38
CIVIL SERVICE Roosevelt's statement about agreement between him and Luther Steward and others regarding Civil Service objectives.	12:313 12-13-38	CLEVELAND, GROVER Income tax passed in the Cleveland administration.	11:353 4-21-38
		CLEVELAND, GROVER Mentioned.	12:105 9-23-38

CLEVELAND, GROVER	12:302 12-10-38	COLLINS, ROSS	12:324-326 12-27-38
Location of the Cleveland papers.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
CLEVELAND, OHIO	11:444 6-3-38	COLOMBIA	11:383 4-22-38
Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.		Roosevelt has visited.	
CLINTON [township], NEW YORK	11:496-498 6-28-38	COLOMBIA	12:19 8-9-38
Mrs. Rundall's report on the school problem. Possibility of a P.W.A. grant.		Mentioned.	
COAL INDUSTRY	11:95-97 1-18-38	COLORADO POLITICS	12:11 7-5-38
Figures on the coal companies, compiled by a State Commission, given to Roosevelt by Governor Earle. Anthracite industry being studied.		Roosevelt's comments on statement of Senator Johnson in support of Senator Adams.	
COAL INDUSTRY	11:105 1-21-38	COLORADO RIVER	11:62 1-11-38
Earle plan for the anthracite coal industry.		Dams on.	
COAL INDUSTRY	11:124-125 1-25-38	COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK	11:155-156 2-15-38
Governor Earle's talk about the anthracite industry.		Roosevelt's story about profit made by a farmer on land sold for a highway.	
COAL INDUSTRY	11:152 2-15-38	COLUMBIA GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY	12:160 10-14-38
Roosevelt's conferences on the Coal Commission, etc.		Cooperating under the Utility Act.	
COAL INDUSTRY	11:171-172 2-18-38	COLUMBIA RIVER	11:79 1-14-38
Coal price fixing. Purpose of the Guffey Act.		J. D. Ross trying to work out an arrangement with the local utilities.	
COAST GUARD	11:24 1-4-38	COLUMBUS, OHIO	11:444 6-3-38
Mentioned.		Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.	
COCHRAN, JACK	11:448 6-3-38	COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF	11:21 1-4-38
Speaker Barkhead to call on.		Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates, 1938; 1939.	
COCOS ISLANDS	11:459 6-10-38	COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF	11:115-116 1-25-38
Roosevelt to go on cruise to.		Meetings of small businessmen.	
COCOS ISLANDS	12:14 7-5-38		
Roosevelt to visit.			

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF Report on small business. Secretary Roper's state- ment.	11:196 3-1-38	COMMUNITY CHEST Roosevelt usually speaks on the air for.	12:63 8-30-38
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF Complaints of small businessmen to.	11:251 3-25-38	CONGRESS Work of Congress committees on the Budget. Effect of Bonus Bill on the Budget, etc.	11:3-5 1-4-38
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF New Assistant Secretary not yet chosen.	11:391 4-26-38	CONGRESS Members of the Senate interested in the appropria- tion item veto. Roosevelt's recommendation.	11:13-16 1-4-38
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF Report on national income for 1937.	11:472-473 6-21-38	CONGRESS Recommendation in Budget Message concerning legisla- tion about the Commodity Credit Corporation.	11:17-18 1-4-38
COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF Vacancy in.	12:316 12-20-38	CONGRESS Budget figures on expendi- tures for 1938, 1939.	11:21 1-4-38
COMMITTEE ON MOBILIZATION FOR HUMAN NEEDS Roosevelt saw the Committee.	11:220 3-11-38	CONGRESS Roosevelt's reference to his Message to Congress.	11:44 1-4-38
COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION Recommendation in Budget regard- ing the enactment of legislation to require an annual appraisal of the assets, etc., etc.	11:16-18 1-4-38	CONGRESS Roosevelt does not know when he will send Message [on business legislation]. Has not read papers to find reaction to his Annual Message.	11:49 1-4-38
COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION Mentioned.	11:74 1-14-38	CONGRESS Growing idea that labor unions should be made responsible by legislation.	11:51 1-4-38
COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION Ownership and management of the Georgia Power Company.	11:329 4-20-38	CONGRESS Roosevelt to write his Message on National Defense.	11:86 1-14-38
COMMONWEALTH AND SOUTHERN CORPORATION Negotiations with T.V.A.	12:14 7-5-38	CONGRESS Anti-lynching legislation.	11:88 1-14-38
COMMUNIST PARTY Earl Browder's speech about the Communist Party and the Democratic Party. Roosevelt's views on calling persons Com- munists.	12:54-55 8-26-38		

CONGRESS 11:91-93  
1-18-38

Bill to modify the Flood Control Act of 1936 being considered.

CONGRESS 11:100  
1-18-38

National Defense Message to go up after the Bill has gone through.

CONGRESS 11:113  
1-21-38

Crop control bill not an Administration bill.

CONGRESS 11:115  
1-25-38

Roosevelt's meeting with Congressional leaders to discuss national defense needs. Message on defense to be sent soon.

CONGRESS 11:126-128  
1-28-38

Provisions of the Message on National Defense.

CONGRESS 11:131-132  
2-1-38

Meeting to be held in Roosevelt's office to discuss railroad legislation.

CONGRESS 11:132-133  
2-1-38

Question of a tax on fuel oil referred to House Committee on Ways and Means. Facts to be submitted.

CONGRESS 11:139  
2-4-38

Talk before the House Naval Affairs Committee about need of two independent fleets.

CONGRESS 11:143  
2-8-38

Talk in the House Naval Affairs Committee on the relative efficiency of airplanes and battleships.

CONGRESS 11:144-145  
2-8-38

Suggestion by the President of Yale about interrogation in Congress of Government spokesmen respecting foreign affairs. Possible construction of the Nicaragua Canal — and Roosevelt's Message to Congress. Insistence of Eastern Congressmen on an Atlantic fleet.

CONGRESS 11:146-147  
2-11-38

Additional funds asked for by Roosevelt, listed in Daniel Bell's letter.

CONGRESS 11:148  
2-11-38

Roosevelt's viewpoint on Disney's running against Senator Thomas. Talk in the hearings of the House Naval Affairs Committee.

CONGRESS 11:154-156  
2-15-38

Plans for super-highways being discussed on Capitol Hill.

CONGRESS 11:157  
2-15-38

Roosevelt has not seen any of the bills for super-highways.

CONGRESS 11:175  
2-18-38

Reaction of certain members of Congress to Joseph Kennedy's suggestion about building ships abroad.

CONGRESS 11:178  
2-22-38

There will be a Message on Monopolies.

CONGRESS 11:189  
2-25-38

Complaint in House Naval Affairs Committee of difficulty of getting a whole picture of national defense. Roosevelt's views on a single department of defense.

CONGRESS 11:190  
2-25-38

Charges of friction between Army and Navy.

CONGRESS 11:197-198  
3-1-38

Vote of House Naval Affairs Committee to build a dirigible. Roosevelt's views. Representative Wearin's statement about Administration support of himself for the Senate. Senator Gillette's statement.

CONGRESS 11:198-199  
3-1-38

Senator Adams' authorization for an increase in naval construction. Roosevelt's talk with Senator Glass about bank holding company legislation. Roosevelt's plans to send a Message on phosphates.

CONGRESS 11:201  
3-1-38

Testimony in the House Naval Affairs Committee about the amount that would be spent for strategic war materials.

CONGRESS 11:202  
3-4-38

Publication of salaries of corporation executives left out of the tax bill.

CONGRESS 11:205-206  
3-4-38

Rumor concerning chances of a Wage and Hour Bill. Roosevelt's talk with Rayburn and Bankhead. Roosevelt's views on the McKellar amendment to the Independent Offices Appropriation Bill. Question about legislation concerning the Philippines "ahead of time."

CONGRESS 11:217  
3-8-38

Lea and Mc Carran Aviation Bills.

CONGRESS 11:218  
3-8-38

Secretary Morgenthau studying the Glass Bank Holding Company Bill.

CONGRESS 11:220-223  
3-11-38

Reorganization Bill. Attitude of certain Senators toward abolishing Government bureaus. Phosphate Message to be ready soon. Roosevelt working on several Messages. Charge that Roosevelt will become a dictator, in connection with the Reorganization Bill. Roosevelt's views on the action on the Tax Bill.

CONGRESS 11:238  
3-18-38

Proposal to write into the Navy Bill a limitation on our Naval frontier.

CONGRESS 11:241-242  
3-22-38

Record of hearings and Message on Arthur E. Morgan and T.V.A. to be sent to Congress; also Attorney General's opinion. Possibility of a Congressional investigation. Newspaper stories about Roosevelt opposing an investigation.

CONGRESS 11:243-244  
3-22-38

Roosevelt's statement to Senator McAdoo and members of the Congressional committee regarding the purchase of merchant ships built outside the United States. Requirement of an Act of Congress.

CONGRESS 11:245-246  
3-22-38

Roosevelt's views on what should be done if the Senate does not proceed with the anti-lynching bill.

CONGRESS 11:258  
3-29-38

Roosevelt to send a Message on railroads.

CONGRESS 11:259  
3-29-38

Responsibility of Congress in the Hungarian debt situation.

CONGRESS 11:260-261  
3-29-38

Roosevelt's comment on Senate fight on the passage of the Reorganization Bill, etc.

CONGRESS 11:265-266  
4-1-38

Senate passage of the new R.F.C. bill. Administration's part in the Carter Glass bill. Roosevelt's letter [on the Reorganization Bill?]

CONGRESS 11:270  
4-5-38

Roosevelt to send a Message on railroads.

CONGRESS	11:275 4-6-38	CONGRESS	11:318-319 4-19-38
Fight to get agricultural legislation in 1937.		Roosevelt still working on the Message on monopoly; also on phosphate. Message mentioning an item for public buildings. Representative Scott's Resolution about treaty violations.	
CONGRESS	11:276 4-6-38	CONGRESS	11:321 4-19-38
South enthusiastic about the tobacco bill.		Projected Messages.	
CONGRESS	11:277 4-6-38	CONGRESS	11:323-325 4-20-38
Attitude of Senators toward agricultural products laboratories.		Colonel McCormick's statements about the Court Bill; the Reorganization Bill. Protests to members of Congress about proposal to transfer the Office of Education.	
CONGRESS	11:281 4-6-38	CONGRESS	11:350-352 4-21-38
Will not get parity payments for farmers in this session.		Provisions of the House bill on corporation taxes; of the Senate bill.	
CONGRESS	11:286-287 4-8-38	CONGRESS	11:354 4-21-38
Senate debate on the new Army bill.		House and Senate Bills regarding capital gains tax.	
CONGRESS	11:303 4-8-38	CONGRESS	11:365-369 4-21-38
Attitude toward government reorganization.		Roosevelt's conference with Senator Borah about neutrality.	
CONGRESS	11:304 4-8-38	CONGRESS	11:369-370 4-21-38
Roosevelt's views on result if Congress were to have the power to spend money for pump priming.		Provisions of the Scott Resolution. Wagner Act should have amendments made in it; also Social Security Act.	
CONGRESS	11:309-310 4-12-38	CONGRESS	11:381 4-22-38
R.F.C. Bill not yet signed. Relief Message to be sent up on Thursday.		Message on monopolies to be sent. Message on taxes.	
CONGRESS	11:311-312 4-15-38	CONGRESS	11:383-384 4-22-38
Roosevelt to send a Message on Monopolies; also on Tax Exemptions.		Papers for Message on Phosphates lost.	
CONGRESS	11:314 4-15-38	CONGRESS	11:391 4-26-38
Senate bill on Taxes.		Then Message on monopolies will be sent.	
CONGRESS	11:315 4-15-38		
Will have to wait and see what bill passes -- in regard to okaying "recovery" projects. Press will have to wait and see Roosevelt's Message on income tax exemptions.			

CONGRESS	11:392 4-26-38	CONGRESS	11:435 5-24-38
John O'Connor will probably ask for wages and hours legislation. Roosevelt asking for it.		Federal financing of flood reservoirs still under discussion. New Recovery Bill.	
CONGRESS	11:396 4-29-38	CONGRESS	11:436 5-24-38
Report on Government buildings, signed by the Chairmen of the Subcommittees of the House and Senate District Appropriations Committees.		Senate proposal for anti-aircraft defenses.	
CONGRESS	11:397 4-29-38	CONGRESS	11:438 5-31-38
Message on monopolies to go up today.		Senator Barkley's statements about the Reorganization Bill.	
CONGRESS	11:409 5-10-38	CONGRESS	11:441 5-31-38
Roosevelt will not discuss details of Wages and Hours Bill.		Reports on requests for White House backing for the Florida Ship Canal bill.	
CONGRESS	11:417 5-13-38	CONGRESS	11:453 6-7-38
Intent of Congress regarding the laws governing the export of helium.		Has cut amount figured for the United States Housing Authority in half.	
CONGRESS	11:418 5-13-38	CONGRESS	11:457 6-10-38
Roosevelt hopes to act soon on the Tax Bill.		Roosevelt's views on the new postmaster selection bill.	
CONGRESS	11:424-425 5-17-38	CONGRESS	11:460 6-10-38
Tax Bill has not yet come to Roosevelt. Possibility of a statement.		Joke about adjournment.	
CONGRESS	11:428 5-20-38	CONGRESS	11:461 6-10-38
Message on phosphates to be sent today.		Bill to extend emergency interest rate on Farm Credit loans.	
CONGRESS	11:430 5-20-38	CONGRESS	11:462-463 6-14-38
Recommendations to Congress regarding phosphates.		Roosevelt's views on need of railroad legislation; on the items for Government buildings in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Bill.	
CONGRESS	11:431 5-20-38	CONGRESS	11:466-467 6-14-38
Senate Banking Committee's proposal about loans to railroads that have reduced pay.		Passage of the Aeronautics Authority Bill. Resolution for payment of recess appointments not acted upon. Bill for rivers and harbors fund signed, etc.	
CONGRESS	11:434 5-24-38		
Nothing on the Tax Bill yet.			

CONGRESS

11:469-470  
6-20-38

Wages and Hours Bill to be acted on. Number of bills still out. Story about an extra Session.

CONGRESS

12:172-173  
10-21-38

Passage of bill in 1937 to set up a commission to reform Federal Court procedure. Result.

CONGRESS

11:475-479  
6-21-38

Pure Food and Drug Bill. Number of bills signed and bills outstanding. Bills acted on today. Roosevelt's statement on the Relief Bill.

CONGRESS

12:178  
10-21-38

Gives authority to individuals who receive decorations from foreign countries.

CONGRESS

11:482  
6-21-38

Rumor of a special session.

CONGRESS

12:186-187  
10-25-38

Roosevelt's statement to Senator Brown about making an effort with Congress in regard to Mackinaw Bridge.

CONGRESS

11:485  
6-24-38

Roosevelt has about 200 bills to act on. Railroad Unemployment Bill has not come to him; also Wage and Hours Bill.

CONGRESS

12:233  
11-15-38

There will have to be some defense legislation.

CONGRESS

11:492  
6-28-38

Roosevelt has signed 22 bills. Wage and Hour Bill.

CONGRESS

12:240-241  
11-18-38

Roosevelt to present problem to Congress of German refugees in the U.S. on "Visitor's Permits."

CONGRESS

12:11-12  
7-5-38

Roosevelt's views on reasons for failure of the Reorganization Bill.

CONGRESS

12:275  
12-2-38

Roosevelt not yet ready to talk about details of the legislative program.

CONGRESS

12:27-27  
7-16-38

Roosevelt's statement on his position regarding party primaries; on certain elements of the Democratic Party opposed to the New Deal; and his support of opponents of Miller Tydings and John J. O'Connor.

CONGRESS

12:286  
12-9-38

Up to Congress to make changes in relief procedure.

CONGRESS

12:29  
7-16-38

Reason why my disfavor Roosevelt holds toward any member of Congress is not based on the Court Plan.

CONGRESS

12:287  
12-9-38

Responsibility of Congress for reorganization legislation. Message to be sent.

CONGRESS

12:91  
6-28-38

and railroad problem.

CONGRESS

12:291  
12-9-38

Story in the Wall Street Journal about Roosevelt meeting with legislative leaders. Roosevelt's statement about talks with members of Congress.

CONGRESS

12:180-185  
10-2-38

Responsibility for functions of Government departments and number of persons employed. Possibility that a Reorganization Bill would help.

CONGRESS

12:300-309  
12-13-38

Progress of Roosevelt's legislative program.

CONGRESS	12:316-317 12-20-38	ROOSEVELT, ROBERT D. W.	12:297 12-10-38
Roosevelt will hold more legislative conferences.		Mentioned.	
CONGRESS	12:321 12-27-38	CONNOR, ROBERT D. W.	12:300 12-10-38
Appropriations will be needed for Civil Aeronautics Authority's plan for training civilian pilots.		On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	
<u>CONGRESSIONAL RECORD</u>	11:440 5-31-38	CONNOR, ROBERT D. W.	12:303 12-10-38
Mentioned.		To direct arrangement of the Roosevelt papers.	
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS	11:51-52 1-7-38	CONSERVATION	11:88 1-14-38
Dispute about jurisdiction in mills in Portland, Oregon.		Roosevelt's talk with Southern Governors about forests in the South.	
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS	11:372-373 4-21-38	CONSERVATION	12:172 10-21-38
Efforts to organize a cotton mill in Tupelo, Mississippi.		National Parks an instrument of.	
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS	11:375 4-21-38	<u>CONSTELLATION, U.S.S.</u>	11:404 5-8-38
Mentioned.		Plans for moving the <u>Constellation</u> to the Potomac.	
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATIONS	12:160-161 10-14-38	<u>CONSTITUTION, U.S.</u>	11:14;16 1-4-38
Suggestion about mediation between the A.F. of L. and.		Question of a Constitutional Amendment for the appropriation item veto.	
CONNECTICUT POLITICS	12:65-66 8-30-38	<u>CONSTITUTION, U.S.</u>	11:246 3-22-38
Homer Cummings' views on Augustine Lonergan's candidacy.		Mentioned.	
CONNECTICUT POLITICS	12:85-86 9-9-38	<u>CONSTITUTION, U.S.</u>	11:314 4-15-38
Reporter's interpretation of Attorney General Cummings attitude toward election in.		Language of the 16th Amendment regarding income tax.	
CONNECTICUT POLITICS	12:200 11-1-38	CONSTITUTION BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION	11:482-483 6-21-38
Poll issued by the Republican State Committee. Roosevelt's comment.		Roosevelt to try to attend.	
CONNECTICUT RIVER	11:391-392 4-8-38	CONSTITUTION BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION	12:34 8-23-38
Flood control on.		Roosevelt to attend the 150th Anniversary of New York's ratification.	

COOK, GEORGE A. 11:55  
1-7-38  
Appointment to the National  
Mediation Board.

---

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 11:303  
4-8-38  
Power of speech compared  
with Roosevelt.

---

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 12:110  
9-27-38  
Mentioned.

---

COOLIDGE, CALVIN 12:111  
9-27-38  
Position in regard to  
need for airport facilities  
at Washington, D. C.

---

COOPER, DEXTER 11:135  
2-4-38  
Death of.

---

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 11:287  
4-8-38  
Mentioned.

---

COPELAND, ROYAL S. 11:487  
6-24-38  
Mentioned.

---

CORCORAN, THOMAS G. 11:460  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt's answer to a  
question about.

---

CORPORATION AND EXCESS  
PROFITS TAX 11:341-357  
4-21-38  
Discussion with the Society  
of Newspaper Editors of work-  
ing of tax; also income and  
inheritance taxes.

---

CORPORATION AND EXCESS  
PROFITS TAX 11:360  
4-21-38  
Attitude of New England  
businessmen. Roosevelt's  
views.

---

COSTA RICA 12:19  
10-7-38  
Mentioned.

COST OF LIVING 11:162-163  
2-18-38  
Relationship between living  
costs and farm and city  
workers' incomes.

---

COST OF LIVING 11:268  
4-1-38  
Report requested from  
the Federal Trade Commis-  
sion not received.

---

COST OF LIVING 11:433  
5-24-38  
Roosevelt has the report  
of the Federal Trade  
Commission on.

---

COST OF LIVING 11:472-473  
6-21-38  
Cost of living in 1937  
compared with 1929.

---

COTTON TEXTILE WORKERS' UNION 11:370-372  
4-21-38  
Efforts to unionize a cotton mill in the South.

---

COUGHLIN, CHARLES E. 11:324-325  
4-20-38  
Protests about proposed  
transfer of the Office of  
Education.

---

COUNTY GOVERNMENT: see LOCAL AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT

---

COURT BILL 11:323  
4-20-38  
Colonel McCormick's state-  
ment about.

---

CHAVIS, MAY 12:306  
12-13-38  
Jokes about her sitting  
in Fred Storm's place.

---

CRAVEN, T.A.M. 12:125  
10-4-38  
Dissents from F.C.C.  
censorship of radio pre-  
sentation of Beyond the  
Horizon.

---

CROSS, WILBUR L. 12:120  
10-4-38  
Appeal for cooperation with  
the Red Cross.

CROSS, WILBUR L. 12:215  
11-4-38  
To have lunch with Roosevelt.

CUBA 11:69  
1-11-38  
Trade agreement with Cuba.

CUBA 11:332  
4-20-38  
Need of Navy to protect.

CUBA 12:278  
12-6-38  
Loan from the Export-  
Import Banks to.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 11:198  
3-1-38  
To confer with Roosevelt.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 11:242  
3-22-38  
Wrote opinion on the  
removal of Arthur E.  
Morgan from T.V.A.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 11:425  
5-17-38  
Communication sent to.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:13  
7-5-38  
Cummings report on the  
infliction of the death  
penalty for a Federal  
prisoner.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:65-66  
8-30-38  
Views on candidacy of  
Senator Lonergan.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:85-86  
9-9-35  
Talk with Roosevelt.  
Reported view on Connecti-  
cut election.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:172  
10-21-38  
Mentioned.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:233-235  
11-15-38  
Desire to resign. Roose-  
velt's views on his accomplish-  
ments. No successor chosen.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:236  
11-15-38  
Roosevelt to discuss judicial  
appointments with.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:280  
12-6-38  
Mentioned.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:308  
12-13-38  
Mentioned.

CUMMINGS, HOMER S. 12:324  
12-27-38  
No successor selected for.

CURACAO 14:163  
9-8-39  
And Monroe Doctrine.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 11:217-218  
3-8-38  
Fears in New England  
about the trade treaty with.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 11:225-226  
3-15-38  
Trade Treaty mentioned.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 11:233  
3-15-38  
Signing of letter about  
the trade agreement.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 11:435-436  
5-24-38  
Question about the German-  
Czechoslovakian situation  
referred to the State Depart-  
ment.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 12:80-81  
9-6-38  
Roosevelt's views on the  
Czech crisis.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA 12:106  
9-27-38  
Roosevelt's note to Benes.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12:116-118 9-30-38	DAVIS, NORMAN	12:119-120 10-4-38
Services of the State Department in the crisis. Press and radio. Setting up of new boundaries for the Sudetan.		Request for help to the Red Cross for New England.	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12:149 10-11-38	DAY, EDMUND E.	12:300 12-10-38
No comment on question about the Chaco settlement and Munich.		On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	12:207 11-4-38	DAYTON, OHIO	11:390 4-26-38
George VI's tribute to Roosevelt's efforts in bringing about the peace of Munich.		Plane flight to carry covers with commemorative stamps.	
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION	11:288 4-8-38	DELANO, FREDERIC A.	12:101 9-23-38
Difficultly about invitations from.		Mentioned.	
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION	11:335-336 4-21-38	DELANO, FREDERIC A.	12:226-227 11-15-38
Roosevelt's remarks to.		Statement about Roosevelt saying something about cherry trees.	
DAVAO, P.I.	11:101 1-18-38	DELANO, FREDERIC A.	12:233 11-15-38
Japanese colony at.		Attended meeting on natural resources.	
DAVIES, JOSEPH E.	11:54 1-7-38	DELANO, PRESTON	12:101-102 9-23-38
Appointment as Ambassador to Belgium.		Appointment as Comptroller of the Currency. Previous position. Relation to Roosevelt.	
DAVIES, JOSEPH E.	11:90 1-14-38	DELANO, PRESTON	12:104 9-23-38
Roosevelt expects him to return to Moscow before going to Brussels.		To go to Treasury Dept. soon.	
DAVIES, JOSEPH E.	11:418 5-13-38	DELAWARE RIVER	11:291-292 4-8-38
Appointment as Ambassador to Belgium.		Flood control on.	
DAVIES, JOSEPH E.	11:437 5-24-38	DELAWARE WATER GAP	12:39 8-23-38
No successor chosen yet.		Mentioned.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	11:306-308 4-12-38	DEMOCRATIC PARTY	11:242-243 3-22-38
Appointed Chairman of the Red Cross. Pay, etc.		Charges of the use of W.P.A. in Pennsylvania by a faction of the Democratic Party for political purposes. Roosevelt's views.	
DAVIS, NORMAN	11:418 5-13-38		
Not to handle refugee problem.			

DEMOCRATIC PARTY	11:357 4-21-38	DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:207-208 11-4-38
Democrats in the Senate.		Charges of the Senate Campaign Investigating Committee about coercion of W.P.A. workers by local politicians, Democrats and Republicans. Roosevelt's views.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	11:338-340 4-21-38		
Roosevelt's views on the South voting Democratic.		DENTON, MARYLAND	12:66 8-30-38
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	11:353 4-21-38	Time that Roosevelt's Denton speech will be ready.	
Principle of income tax in Party platforms.			
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	11:407-408 5-10-38	DENVER	11:179 2-22-38
Question about Frank Hague referred to the National Chairman. Roosevelt has not discussed Hague with Farley.		Mentioned.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	11:410 5-10-38	DEPRESSION	11:276 4-6-38
Hague question referred to the National chairman.		Relation of buying power of people dependent on agriculture to depression.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:24-27 8-16-38	DEPRESSION	11:308 4-12-38
Roosevelt's statement on his position regarding party primaries; on certain elements in the Party opposed to the New Deal; on his support of David J. Lewis and James H. Fay.		Government spending <u>not</u> the greatest effort of the Administration to meet the depression.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:29 8-16-38	DEPRESSION	11:415-416 5-13-38
Reason why any disfavor Roosevelt holds toward any member of Congress is not based on the Court Plan.		Administration's theory of causes of depression and efforts to meet them, etc. Proposal of Philip Murray and others.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:54 8-26-38	DEPRESSION	11:495 6-28-38
Earl Browder's speech about the Party and the Communist Party.		Need of a method for taking care of unemployment during.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:103 9-23-33	DEPRESSION	12:152-153 10-11-38
Roosevelt will not attend N.Y. State Convention.		And the increased employment of women.	
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:124-125 10-4-38	DEPRESSION: <u>See also</u> Recession	
Democrats in management of local relief.		DETROIT, MICHIGAN	11:375 4-21-38
DEMOCRATIC PARTY	12:151 10-11-38	Automobile strike in.	
James A. Farley's statement about all Democrats nominated in primaries. Roosevelt's view.		DETROIT, MICHIGAN	11:444 6-3-38
		Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.	

DEWEY, THOMAS E. 12:180  
10-21-38  
Mentioned.

DEWEY, THOMAS E. 12:192  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt's comment on Dewey's charge about Democratic Governors in New York.

DEWEY, THOMAS E. 12:222  
11-11-38  
Mentioned.

DEWSON, MARY 12:315  
12-20-38  
Resignation from the Social Security Board.

DICTATORSHIPS 12:176-177  
10-21-38  
Ambassador Kennedy's Speech about dictators.

DIECKHOFF, HANS H. 12:238  
11-18-38  
Has been summoned to Germany, etc.

DIES, MARTIN 12:64-65  
8-30-38  
Request for more cooperation for his committee.

DIES, MARTIN 12:269  
11-29-38  
Mentioned.

DIES COMMITTEE 12:184  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt concerned about testimony regarding Governor Murphy. To dictate a statement. Testimony about Louis Bloch.

DIES COMMITTEE 12:196-197  
10-28-38  
Suggestion of the Committee about Roosevelt being misinformed. Roosevelt's suggestion for a news story on the Michigan hearings.

DIES COMMITTEE 12:201  
11-1-38  
Chairman Dies' statement about invitation to Roosevelt.

DIETERICH, WILLIAM H. 11:93  
1-18-38  
Announced candidacy.

DIETERICH, WILLIAM H. 11:142  
2-8-38  
Concern in Illinois as to whether there would be some endorsement of.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 11:54-44  
1-7-38  
New appointments.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 11:64  
1-11-38  
No more appointments for some time.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 11:252-253  
3-25-38  
Roosevelt's talk with Ambassador Bullitt about inefficient persons kept on in the career service. Congressman Disney's suggestion about having a training school for the foreign service.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 12:116-117  
9-30-38  
Value of service in the Czech crisis.

DIPLOMATIC SERVICE 12:277  
12-6-38  
Roosevelt's talk with "the Ambassadors".

DISARMAMENT 11:207  
3-4-38  
Statement of the Japanese Foreign Minister about Japan's intention to suggest the abolishment of capital ships and airplane carriers.

DISARMAMENT 11:224  
3-11-38  
Chairman Vinson's intimations about a disarmament conference.

DISARMAMENT 12:120-121  
10-4-38  
Statement in speech of Sumner Welles. Roosevelt's views.

DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE Norman Davis to remain as Chairman of the American delegation. Roosevelt's view on its being "dead".	11:308 4-12-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. John Ihlder's work on a proposed amendment. Roosevelt's instructions to Ihlder.	11:407 4-10-38
DISNEY, WESLEY E. Roosevelt's statement to Disney about his running for the House.	11:148 2-11-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA No connecting link between power plants of Baltimore and those of.	11:409 5-10-38
DISNEY, WESLEY E. Talk with Roosevelt.	11:237 3-18-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Appointment of Commissioner to be made soon.	11:410 5-10-38
DISNEY, WESLEY E. Suggestion about a West Point for the foreign service.	11:253 3-25-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Tax bill has not yet reached Roosevelt. Proposals for amendment to Alley Dwelling Authority coming along.	11:417-418 5-13-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Appropriation for, attached to the Tydings-Miller Bill.	11:15 1-4-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA No announcement ready on appointment of judges.	11:440 5-31-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Figures for expenditures. Question whether personnel will be affected.	11:23-24 1-4-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Appointment of judges for.	11:453-454 6-7-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Roosevelt's views on slum clearance for Washington.	11:108 1-21-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Roosevelt not going to fill vacancy on the Commission yet.	12:27-28 8-16-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Controversy between the District Medical Association and organizations seeking medical care. Previous controversy of the Bar Association and one of the Courts.	11:235 3-18-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Roosevelt will not appoint a commissioner for some time.	12:42-43 8-23-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Referendum to be staged by newspapers and civic associations on need of suffrage in.	11:388-389 4-26-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA No successor yet thought of for George Allen.	12:63 8-30-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Report of the special committee on needs for Federal buildings in the District.	11:396 4-29-38	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA No news on the Commission.	12:118 9-30-38

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Rumor about the controversy with the Medical Association. Progress of the Gravelly Point Airport.	12:155-156 10-14-38	DOWNNEY, SHERIDAN Roosevelt's views on.	12:74 9-2-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Prepaid medical service proposed by the D. C. Medical Association.	12:309 12-13-38	DOWNNEY, SHERIDAN Statement about invitation to see Roosevelt.	12:107 9-27-38
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA Roosevelt's talk with Ross Collins about the Freedmen's Hospital; the Girls' Training School; and general health conditions.	12:324-326 12-27-38	DRAPER, ERNEST G. Meetings of small businessmen.	11:115-116 1-25-38
DIVINE, M. J. ["Father"] Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about Divine's purchase of the estate across the river.	12:31-32 8-19-38	DROUGHT Statement to be given the Press on the Northern Great Plains drought area. Area covered. "Dust bowl" an erroneous term.	12:119 10-4-38
DIXON, FRANK M. Visit to Roosevelt.	12:149 10-11-38	DUBINSKY, DAVID Suggestion about mediation between the A.F.of L. and the C.I.O.	12:160-161 10-14-38
DODD, WILLIAM E. On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	12:300 12-10-38	DUBLIN Ickes' marriage in.	11:433 5-24-38
DONAHEY, VIC Mentioned.	12:162 10-14-38	DUFFY, F. RYAN Roosevelt's indirect endorsement of.	11:141-142 2-8-38
DOUGHERTY, DENNIS, CARDINAL Roosevelt has a letter from.	12:193 10-28-38	DUFFY, F. RYAN Roosevelt not sending letter to.	11:419 5-13-38
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. To confer with Roosevelt.	11:198 3-1-38	DUFFY, F. RYAN Call on Roosevelt.	11:465 6-14-38
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. Roosevelt did not discuss the Whitney case with.	11:221 3-11-38	DUFFY, FRANK Talk with Roosevelt and Fred C. Martin.	12:38-40 8-23-38
DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O. To see Roosevelt.	11:419-420 5-13-38	DUPONT, EUGENE Roosevelt to stay at the home of.	11:488 6-24-38

"DUST BOWL" An erroneous term. Area, a strip from Canadian line, almost to the Gulf of Mexico.	12:119 10-4-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Situation on the Poughkeepsie- Hyde Park-Clinton School.	12:216 11-4-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK School problem of towns of Poughkeepsie, Clinton, and Hyde Park. Apparent ignorance of the P.W.A. program.	11:496-498 6-28-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK School situation.	12:218 11-8-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Roosevelt's talk with Mrs. Maud Randall about the school problem in nine school districts. Poughkeepsie Post Office project.	12:51-53 8-26-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Mentioned.	12:244; 245 11-18-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Mentioned.	12:80 9-6-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Roosevelt's collection relating to the history of.	12:296 12-10-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Action of the Board of Supervisors in the question of local relief.	12:122-125 10-4-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Architecture of the proposed Roosevelt Library.	12:304 12-10-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Roosevelt will see Jim Townsend (about the campaign).	12:145 10-7-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY Might publish old records being copied by W.P.A. in Poughkeepsie.	12:141 10-7-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Mentioned.	12:180 10-21-38	DUTCHESS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY Mentioned.	12:295 12-10-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Story in the <u>Eagle News</u> about relief and the Republican caucus; etc.	12:181 10-21-38	DUTCHESS HILL Roosevelt's name for Top Cottage.	12:3 7-1-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Mentioned.	12:192 10-25-38	DUTCHESS HILL Roosevelt's name for Top Cottage.	12:59 8-27-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Mentioned.	12:208 11-4-38	DUTTON LUMBER COMPANY Press Conference #467 held at the wharf of.	11:469 6-20-38
DUTCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK Roosevelt will vote for Richard Russell for District Attorney.	12:212 11-4-38	EARLE, GEORGE H. Gave Roosevelt figures found by a State Commission investigating the coal industry.	11:95-97 1-18-38

EARLE, GEORGE H. Subject of Governor Earle's talk with Roosevelt.	11:124-125 1-25-38	ECCLES, MARRINER S. Helped prepare statement on prices.	11:162 2-18-38
EARLE, GEORGE H. Statement about Roosevelt's wishes on his Senatorial campaign.	11:226-227 3-15-38	ECCLES, MARRINER S. Attended meeting on natural resources.	12:233 11-15-38
EARLE, GEORGE H. Roosevelt did not discuss Pennsylvania politics with.	11:233-234 3-15-38	ECKENER, HUGO Mission regarding helium.	11:408-409 5-10-38
EARLE, GEORGE H. Proposal concerning relief funds.	11:286 4-8-38	ECONOMIC CONDITIONS Statement of certain Government agencies on prices. Roosevelt's charts on prices and employment; living costs and incomes; movement of wholesale prices of four farm products; price trends of building materials. Factors to help to a better balance of prices. Government efforts at balancing prices to promote full employment. Wages and prices. Wages and recessions and booms. Coal industry. Farm Bill and prices. Sugar prices, etc. Prices of shipbuilders.	11:159-175 2-18-38
EARLE, GEORGE H. Roosevelt not sending a letter to.	11:419 5-13-38	EDEN, ANTHONY Question about Eden's coming to Washington.	12:275 12-2-38
EARLE, GEORGE H. Roosevelt reported willing to make a speech for.	12:29 8-16-38	EDEN, ANTHONY Will be received if he comes to Washington.	12:279 12-6-38
EARLY, JOSEPH Reminiscence about stories given him by Roosevelt during the Senatorial fight.	11:491 6-28-38	EDEN, ANTHONY Talk with Roosevelt.	12:307 12-13-38
EARLY, STEPHEN T. To be present at conference with T.V.A. directors.	11:216 3-8-38	EDISON, CHARLES Mentioned.	12:112 9-27-38
EARLY, STEPHEN T. Press Conference #485A held by Early.	12:100 9-23-38	EDISON, CHARLES Talk with Roosevelt, and others, on national defense.	12:187-189 10-25-38
EATON, CYRUS S. Roosevelt's talk with.	11:186 2-25-38	EDISON, CHARLES To see Roosevelt.	12:194 10-28-38
ECCLES, MARRINER S. To have lunch with Roosevelt. Probable subject of discussion.	11:388-389 4-26-38		

EDISON, CHARLES Talk with Roosevelt.	12:307-308 12-13-38	ELECTIONS Roosevelt's remarks about a request for a statement on the Iowa primaries.	11:439 5-31-38
<u>EDITOR AND PUBLISHER</u> Text of editorial on Roosevelt in.	11:336-338 4-21-38	ELECTIONS Roosevelt's statement on his position regarding party primaries; on certain elements in the Democratic Party, on his support of David J. Lewis against Senator Tydings, and James H. Fay against John J. O'Connor.	12:24-27 8-16-38
EDUCATION Protests of Father Couglin over proposal to transfer the Office of Education. Protestant views about use of public money for church schools.	11:324-326 4-20-38	ELECTIONS Roosevelt's views on the objectives of direct primaries; and on the necessity of limiting the primary of one party to the members of that party.	12:35-38 8-23-38
EDUCATION, OFFICE OF Proposal to transfer to a new Department. Protest of Father Coughlin, etc.	11:324-325 4-20-38	ELECTIONS Roosevelt not taking part in party politics.	12:74 9-2-38
EICHER, EDWARD C. Appointment to the Securities and Exchange Commission.	12:265 11-29-38	ELECTIONS Reporter's interpretation of Attorney General Cummings' attitude about primary election in Connecticut.	12:75-76 9-2-38
EINSTEIN, ALBERT Mentioned.	12:323 12-27-38	ELECTIONS Roosevelt has no plans for trips to Wisconsin, Michigan, or Pennsylvania.	12:116 9-30-38
EIRE Anglo-Irish trade talk.	11:390 4-26-38	ELECTIONS Senator Guffey's statement about Pennsylvania prospects. Roosevelt not going to speak in New York.	12:143 10-7-38
ELECTIONS Roosevelt's comments on the Florida and Pennsylvania elections.	11:406 5-10-38	ELECTIONS Roosevelt has no dates to speak in the Congressional campaign.	12:149 10-11-38
ELECTIONS Roosevelt's attitude on making statements about state primaries, etc.	11:424-427 5-17-38		
ELECTIONS Roosevelt taking no part in Pennsylvania and Oregon primaries.	11:430 5-20-38		
ELECTIONS No comment on election of Governors.	11:431 5-20-38		

ELECTIONS 12:191-192  
10-25-38

Roosevelt making only one  
speech in the campaigns ---  
from Hyde Park.

ELIOT, CHARLES W. 12:87  
9-9-38

Statements about women's and  
other suffrage, etc.

ELECTIONS 12:207-208  
11-4-38

Charges of the Senate Cam-  
paign Investigating Committee  
about coercion of W.P.A. workers  
by local politicians.

EMPLOYMENT 11:162  
2-18-38

Relationship of rigid and  
sensitive prices and balanced  
prices to certain levels of  
employment.

ELECTIONS 12:217-218  
11-8-38

Comments on election day.  
Roosevelt to make up a list  
of predictions. No comment  
on how he voted.

EMPLOYMENT 11:166-168  
2-18-38

Government seeking to balance the relationship  
among different groups of prices that will promote  
full employment.

ELECTIONS 12:219-220  
11-8-38

Arrangements for Roosevelt  
to keep track of election  
results.

EMPLOYMENT 12:130  
10-4-38

P.W.A. projects will reach  
the maximum of employment  
next spring.

ELECTIONS 12:222-223  
11-11-38

Roosevelt's views on the  
elections; accuracy of his  
guesses, etc. Effect on his  
program in Congress.

EMPLOYMENT 12:132  
10-4-38

Anaconda Copper increasing  
number of men hired at one  
mine. Employment going up.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE  
CORPORATION 11:82-83  
1-14-38

Situation concerning sale  
of plant at Knoxville, Tennessee.

EMPLOYMENT 12:152-153  
10-11-38

Recommendation of John D.  
Biggers regarding the  
"problem of the increased  
employment of women," etc.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE CORPORATION 12:158-161  
10-14-38

Roosevelt's views on the statement made by Clarence  
Groesbeck.

EMPLOYMENT 12:172  
10-21-38

Back-to-work movement in  
the automobile industry.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE  
CORPORATION 12:161  
10-14-38

Mentioned.

EMPLOYMENT 12:258-259  
11-25-38

Increase of employment. Employment and relief;  
and increased production; and population increase.

ELECTRIC BOND AND SHARE  
CORPORATION 12:198  
11-1-38

Mentioned.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS 11:63-64  
1-11-38

Question whether large  
endowment funds like the  
Sloan, Mellon, Rockefeller,  
outside the taxing power,  
are good. Roosevelt's views.

ELECTRIC TROLLEYS 11:271-272  
4-5-38

Growth and retrogression  
of the trolley car industry.

EQUATOR	12:183 10-25-38	EXPORT-IMPORT BANKS	12:278 12-6-38
Roosevelt's "crossing the line" diploma.		Loan to Cuba.	
ERIE RAILROAD	11:49 1-4-38	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT: <u>see</u> WAGES AND HOURS	
Mentioned.			
ERIE RAILROAD	11:103 1-21-38	FAIRLESS, BENJAMIN F.	11:116-121 1-25-38
Roosevelt refuses to comment on.		Statement about steel prices and wages. Roosevelt's reply.	
ESPIONAGE	11:483 6-21-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	11:407 5-10-38
German espionage.		Call on Roosevelt.	
ESPIONAGE	11:488-490 6-24-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	11:424 5-17-38
Roosevelt's views on the "New York spy inquiry;" on the newspaper syndicate involved; also on need of funds for counter espionage.		No comment on Farley's statement.	
ESPIONAGE	12:145-147 10-7-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	11:465 6-14-38
Roosevelt's talk with Lamar Hardy. Need to separate espionage on national defenses from propaganda by foreign countries. Problem of foreign spying on our national defenses.		Call on Roosevelt.	
ESPIONAGE	12:151 10-11-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	11:483 6-21-38
Counter-espionage is being studied.		To see Roosevelt in Washington.	
ESPIONAGE	12:288-290 12-9-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	12:46-47 8-26-38
Roosevelt's talk with Lamar Hardy about counter espionage, etc.		Roosevelt's account of his talks with.	
EXECUTIVE BRANCH	11:303-304 4-8-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	12:51 8-26-38
Roosevelt's views about powers he exercises; also about powers exercised by spending of money for pump priming.		Has gone to New York.	
EXECUTIVE BRANCH	12:287-288 12-9-38	FARLEY, JAMES A.	12:54 8-26-38
Allowance to the Budget Bureau for study of questions of administration.		Reported concern over Tammany support of James H. Fay.	
		FARLEY, JAMES A.	12:72-73 9-2-38
		To accompany Roosevelt to Maryland.	
		FARLEY, JAMES A.	12:151 10-11-38
		Statement about Democrats nominated in primaries.	

FARM BILL And Commodity Credit Corporation.	11:18 1-4-38	FAY, JAMES H. Roosevelt's reasons for supporting Fay in primaries against John J. O'Connor.	12:24-27 8-16-38
FARM BILL Mentioned.	11:37 1-4-38	FAY, JAMES H. Reported concern of Farley over Tammany support of.	12:54 8-26-38
FARM BILL Press referred by Roosevelt to his statement on.	11:435 5-24-38	FEDERAL BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS Do not affect the cheaper housing.	12:204 11-1-38
FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION Bill to extend emergency interest rate.	11:461 6-10-38	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION F.B.I, investigation of "things in Pennsylvania" asked for.	11:391 4-26-38
FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION W. I. Myers' resignation, and summary of work of the F.C.A. Successor to be F. F. Hill.	12:90-91 9-20-38	FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Mentioned.	12:146 10-7-38
FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION Helping in the New England disaster.	12:120 10-4-38	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Roosevelt's conference with Chairman McNinch.	11:321 4-19-38
FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION Explanation of amount set down in the Budget. Question about Farm Tenancy.	11:39-40 1-4-38	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION No comment on appointments on.	11:460 6-10-38
FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION Spending will increase national income.	11:474 6-21-38	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Question of radio censorship, arising from a presentation of O'Neill's <u>Beyond the Horizon</u> .	12:125-128 10-4-38
FARM TENANCY PROGRAM Place in the Budget.	11:39-40 1-4-38	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION Friction in.	12:150 10-11-38
FASCISM Mentioned.	11:105 1-21-38	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION No comment on the situation in.	12:160 10-14-38
FASCISM Roosevelt's views on the Fascist element in the United States; danger of Fascism. Control of various enterprises by New York capital.	11:328-330 4-20-38	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION No reorganization planned.	12:325 12-27-38
FASCISM Possibility of a Fascist revolution in Mexico.	11:331 4-20-38		

FEDERAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA	11:152-153 2-15-38	FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD	12:237 11-18-38
Roosevelt's talk with clergymen from.		Chairman to be a member of the Monetary and Fiscal Advisory Committee.	
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION	11:312 4-15-38	FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION	12:222 11-11-38
Mentioned.		Reported sale of subsidized wheat in Brazil.	
FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION	11:39 1-4-38	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	11:23 1-4-38
To be completely liquidated.		Mentioned.	
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK SYSTEM	12:101 9-23-38	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	11:75 1-14-38
Preston Delano, Governor.		Report on operating and holding utility companies.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	12:201 11-1-38	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	11:268 4-1-38
Accomplishments.		Report on the cost of living not received from.	
FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION	12:306-307 12-13-38	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	11:273-274 4-5-38
Roosevelt increasing amount that can be loaned on insured mortgages.		Report on the A.T. & T. Company sent by Commissioner Walker to Congress.	
FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION	11:97 1-18-38	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	11:389 4-26-38
Mentioned.		Agreement with motor car companies.	
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD	11:166 2-18-36	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION	11:433 5-24-38
Cooperating with the Treasury to maintain easy credit.		Roosevelt has the report on cost of living.	
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD	11:173 2-18-38	FERGUSON, [?]	12:169 10-18-38
With Treasury, to continue to maintain easy credit conditions.		Forwarding data on the Ohio old age pension plan to Roosevelt.	
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD	11:251-252 3-25-38	FISCAL AND MONETARY COMMITTEE: <u>see</u> MONETARY AND FISCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE	
Reportedly working with others on a scheme to create credit banks to loan money to business.		FISH, HAMILTON	11:153 2-15-38
FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD	11:312 4-15-38	Mentioned.	
Mentioned.			

FISH, HAMILTON 12:269  
11-29-38  
Mentioned.

FISH, HAMILTON 12:275  
12-2-38  
Statement about the Ambassadorship to Russia.

FLEESON, DORIS 11:491  
6-28-38  
Roosevelt's jokes with.

FLEESON, DORIS 12:100  
9-23-38  
Joke on Steve Early's name.

FLICK, ALEXANDER C. 12:300  
12-10-38  
On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:9  
1-4-38  
Budget to provide for flood protection.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:31  
1-4-38  
Expenditures for flood control in 1931, 1932; and estimates for 1938, 1939.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:91-93  
1-18-38  
Roosevelt's explanation of the Mc Cormack Bill to modify the Act of 1936.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:97  
1-18-38  
What Roosevelt proposes to tell conference of New England Governors.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:246  
3-22-38  
Roosevelt's discussion with Congressman Mc Cormack.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:271  
4-5-38  
Statement of Representative John W. Mc Cormack regarding a new flood control program. Roosevelt's statement.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:274  
4-5-38  
Nothing new on flood control.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:291-292  
4-8-38  
Pump priming and flood control. Tennessee River. Other rivers.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:320-321  
4-19-38  
Flood control in relief and recovery program.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:398  
4-29-38  
Flood control and the N.E.C.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 11:435  
5-24-38  
Federal financing of flood reservoirs still under discussion.

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL 12:169  
10-18-38  
McIntyre to receive a petition about flood control.

FLORIDA 11:406  
5-10-38  
Roosevelt's comment on the election in.

FLORIDA 11:428  
5-20-38  
Chemical phosphate production.

FLORIDA SHIP CANAL 11:441  
5-31-38  
Reports on requests for White House backing for bill.

FORD, EASEL 11:388-389  
4-26-38  
To have lunch with Roosevelt.

FORD, HENRY 11:317-318  
4-19-38  
Report that Roosevelt invited Ford to Washington.

FORD, HENRY 11:380  
4-22-38  
To see Roosevelt, etc.

FORD, HENRY 11:384  
4-22-38  
Mentioned.

FORD, HENRY 11:388-389  
4-26-38  
To have luncheon with Roosevelt.  
Probable subject of discussion. Newspaper  
story in Detroit regarding the Ford Motor  
Company, etc.

FORD, HENRY 11:390  
4-26-38  
Number of times Roosevelt has talked with.

FORD, HENRY 11:392  
4-26-38  
Question about possible subject of talk with  
Roosevelt.

FORD, HENRY 11:397  
4-29-38  
Roosevelt interested to see what the Press said  
about Ford's visit.

FORD, HENRY 11:399  
4-29-38  
No comment on Ford's speech.

FORD MOTOR COMPANY 11:389  
4-26-38  
Detroit newspaper story about.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:144  
2-8-38  
Suggestion by the President of Yale about interroga-  
tion in Congress of Government spokesmen respecting  
foreign affairs.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:146  
2-8-38  
No comment on question about Hiram Johnson's long-  
ing for more information on foreign affairs. Roose-  
velt does not intend to say anything to Congress  
about.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:177  
2-22-38  
Roosevelt has no comment on the European situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:237  
3-18-38  
No comment on question regarding steps the United  
States might take to aid in relieving the European  
situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:261  
3-29-38  
Roosevelt has no comments.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:319  
4-19-38  
Representative Scott's Resolution about treaty  
violations.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 11:479-480  
6-21-38  
General international picture.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 12:72  
9-2-38  
International situation difficult.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 12:80-81  
9-6-38  
Roosevelt's views on the Czechoslovakian crisis.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 12:83-85  
9-9-38  
Impression abroad that the U.S. is allied with  
European democracies in a "Stop Hitler" movement.  
Press dispatches about speeches of Joseph Kennedy,  
Ambassador Bullitt, Roosevelt and Hull. Behavior  
of the Press over the "foreign policy situation."

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 12:93  
9-20-38  
Roosevelt's reasons for not wanting to answer  
questions of opinion, prognostication, etc. on  
the European situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 12:103-104  
9-23-38  
Roosevelt's return to Hyde Park held up by inter-  
national situation.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS 12:107-108  
9-27-38  
No comment on question about mediation [in the  
Czech crisis.] or on the broadcast of Neville  
Chamberlain.

FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:110-111 9-27-38	FOREIGN TRADE	11:19 1-4-38
Roosevelt is for peace. No further comment on the situation.		Reason for declining customs receipts. Effect of trade agreements.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:115 9-30-38	FOREIGN TRADE	11:172 2-18-38
No comment on turn of events toward peace in Europe.		Effect of the Government's agricultural, industrial and monetary policy on.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:116-118 9-30-38	FOREIGN TRADE	11:276-277 4-6-38
Services of the State Department and American diplomats in the Czech crisis. Press and radio. Refugees. Setting up of new boundaries for the Sudetan.		Agricultural exports. Condition of world trade. Export of cotton to Japan.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:120-121 10-4-38	FOREIGN TRADE	12:13 7-5-38
Sumner Welles' speech. No comment on Chamberlain's speech.		No information on efforts to stimulate exportation of wheat.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:129 10-4-38	FOREIGN TRADE	12:39 8-23-38
Crisis in Europe referred to.		Export of wheat.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:132 10-4-38	FOREIGN TRADE	12:285 12-6-38
No comment on the European settlement.		Question of means of this country taking economic sanctions against countries that discriminate against us.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:148 10-11-38	FORESTRY	12:150 10-11-38
No comment on reaction to Roosevelt's Message.		Roosevelt in accord with Gifford Pinchot on the forestry problem.	
FOREIGN AFFAIRS	12:155 10-14-38	FORSTER, RUDOLPH	11:386 4-26-38
Roosevelt's talk with William Bullitt.		Joke about giving Forster a naval title.	
FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE, BUREAU OF	11:473 6-21-38	FORSTER, RUDOLPH	11:403 5-8-38
Mentioned.		Fish caught by.	
FOREIGN POLICY	11:133 2-1-38	FORT BENNING, GEORGIA	11:251 3-25-38
Roosevelt thinks foreign policy is "clear to most people."		Roosevelt to go to.	
FOREIGN POLICY	11:152-153 2-15-38		
Roosevelt's talk with clergymen about.			

FORT BENNING, GEORGIA 11:254  
3-25-38

Roosevelt to go to Fort Benning on the 30th.

FOX, GEORGE 12:178  
10-21-38

Mentioned.

FRANCE 11:153  
2-15-38

Mentioned.

FRANCE 11:327  
4-20-38

Shipments of arms to the Barcelona Government of Spain through France.

FRANCE 11:332  
4-20-38

Establishment of Emperor Maximilian in Mexico.

FRANCE 11:367  
4-21-38

American munitions sold in France being shipped to the Barcelona Government of Spain.

FRANCE 11:382-383  
4-22-38

Not possible to embargo French purchases in the U.S. under the present neutrality law.

FRANCE 11:428  
5-20-38

Phosphorus rock in French colonies.

FRANCE 12:106  
9-27-38

Suggestion from Paris that Roosevelt might send a note to.

FRANCE 12:200-201  
11-1-38

Proposed efforts of the Daladier Government to gain foreign exchange control.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO 11:327  
4-20-38

Mentioned.

FRANCO, FRANCISCO 11:366-367  
4-21-38

Mentioned.

"FRANCO-GERMAN PEACE PACT" 12:279  
12-6-38

No comment on.

FRANK, JEROME 12:9  
7-5-38

Roosevelt cannot tell if Frank is being considered for a judgeship.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX 12:138  
10-7-38

To visit Roosevelt with Mrs. Frankfurter.

FRANKFURTER, FELIX 12:300  
12-10-38

On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY [and HOME] 12:293-305  
12-10-38

Roosevelt's description of his concept of the Library; the collections; building; funds; persons concerned; etc. Samuel Morison's statements about Presidential Collections; the Executive Committee; etc., etc.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT LIBRARY 12:312  
12-13-38

Roosevelt to lunch with the Executive Committee. Committee to discuss historic records. Question about Mrs. Roosevelt's papers.

FREEDMAN'S HOSPITAL 12:325  
12-27-38

Need for training more nurses for.

FRONT ROYAL, VIRGINIA 12:39  
8-23-38

Mentioned.

FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA 12:261  
11-25-38

Mentioned.

GAINESVILLE, GEORGIA 11:233  
3-15-38  
Mentioned.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS 11:459  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt to go on cruise to.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS 11:481  
6-21-38  
Mentioned.

GALAPAGOS ISLANDS 12:14  
7-5-38  
Roosevelt to visit.

GANNETT, FRANK 12:53-54  
8-26-38  
Part of the Tory Press.

GARNER, JOHN N. 11:305-306  
4-12-38  
Report of disagreement with Roosevelt over a news-  
paper story supposed to have been given out by  
Garner.

GARNER, JOHN N. 11:329  
4-20-38  
Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N. 11:460  
6-10-38  
Mentioned.

GARNER, JOHN N. 12:291  
12-9-38  
To come to Washington before Christmas.

GARNER, JOHN N. 12:309  
12-13-38  
To arrive on Saturday.

GARNER, JOHN N. 12:312  
12-13-38  
To lunch with Roosevelt and confer afterwards.

GARNER, JOHN N. 12:316  
12-20-38  
Had a conference with Roosevelt.

GARRISON, LLOYD K. 11:446  
6-3-38  
On Committee to study the British Labor Relations  
Act.

GARRISON, LLOYD K. 11:447  
6-3-38  
Mentioned.

GASTON, HERBERT E. 11:20  
1-4-38  
Present at Press Conference #421 on the Budget  
Message.

GEIGER, [Ferdinand A.?] 11:49  
1-4-38  
Question about the Judge Geiger case.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE 11:310  
4-12-38  
Roosevelt cannot tell who will be Comptroller General.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE 11:453  
6-7-38  
Comptroller General position not to be filled at  
this time.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE 12:12  
7-5-38  
Roosevelt's views on the need of separation of  
the two functions of the Office.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE 12:114  
9-30-38  
No plans at present for appointing a Comptroller  
General.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE 12:291  
12-9-38  
Roosevelt's suggestion regarding auditing, in  
connection with the Comptroller General.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION 11:203  
3-4-38  
Salaries of executives should be known.

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION	11:389 4-26-38	GEORGIA	12:21-22 8-9-38
Detroit newspaper story about.		Speeches to be made in Georgia. Trip to Warm Springs.	
GENERAL RADIO ARTICLES	12:221 11-11-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	11:339-340 4-21-38
Mentioned.		Political demagoguery. Lack of education for average children. Advertisements of Southern Pine Association against the Wages and Hours Bill.	
GEORGE VI	12:152 10-11-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	12:37 8-23-38
Visit to Canada.		Letter of the Republican State Chairman calling on Republicans to enter the Democratic primary.	
GEORGE VI	12:167 10-18-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	12:94 9-20-38
Possible trip to Washington.		Roosevelt's opinion on election results.	
GEORGE VI	12:190-191 10-25-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	12:250-253 11-22-38
Forthcoming visit of the King and Queen was "touched on" with Sir Ronald Lindsay. Question of attendance at a Press Conference.		Difficulties of the Federal Government in trying to get Georgia to cooperate on public works [the State Prison and the insane asylum]. Troubles with parole.	
GEORGE VI	12:207 11-4-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	12:260-263 11-25-38
Tribute to Roosevelt's efforts in regard to bringing about the peace of Munich.		Remarks about Roosevelt's previous statements about Georgia's handling of public works. Political effects of County unit rule, etc. Division of counties. Georgia and W.P.A.	
GEORGE, WALTER F.	12:28-29 8-16-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	12:271 11-29-38
Roosevelt's remarks on George's "Marching Through Georgia" speech.		Some Georgians coming to see Roosevelt.	
GEORGE, WALTER F.	12:261 11-25-38	GEORGIA POLITICS	12:272-274 12-2-38
Election votes in certain Georgia counties.		Roosevelt's talk with Governor Rivers and Lawrence Camp Cooperation of Georgia with the [public works?] program, etc.	
GEORGIA	11:250 3-25-38	GEORGIA POWER COMPANY	11:328 4-20-38
Newspaperman's view of Georgia newspapers.		Owned and managed by Commonwealth and Southern.	
GEORGIA	11:278-281 4-6-38	GERMANY	11:54 1-7-38
Agricultural conditions in.		Appointment of Ambassador Hugh Wilson.	
GEORGIA	11:330 4-20-38		
Reason for low wages of workers in the pulp mills.			

GERMANY	11:105 1-21-38	GERMANY	11:382-383 4-22-38
New Mexican tariff schedule giving preference to.		Not possible to embargo German purchases in the U.S. under the present neutrality law.	
GERMANY	11:225-226 3-15-38	GERMANY	11:391-392 4-26-38
Question of the legal position of the United States and Austria since Germany has taken over Austria.		Report from Berlin regarding labor study asked for by Ambassador Hugh Wilson. Roosevelt's interest in German youth movement.	
GERMANY	11:236 3-18-38	GERMANY	11:408-409 5-10-38
Allowed to buy arms in the U.S.		Conference to be held regarding the export of helium to.	
GERMANY	11:248-250 3-25-38	GERMANY	11:435-436 5-24-38
Secretary of State's invitation to other powers regarding the plight of political refugees. Efforts to provide a haven in the United States.		Question about the German-Czechoslovakian situation referred to the State Department.	
GERMANY	11:274 4-5-38	GERMANY	11:483 6-21-38
Helium shipment held up by Secretary Ickes.		German espionage mentioned.	
GERMANY	11:278 4-6-38	GERMANY	11:488-490 6-24-38
Ahead on use of agricultural products.		"New York spy inquiry." Report regarding Ambassador Wilson's visit to the [German] foreign office.	
GERMANY	11:317 4-19-38	GERMANY	12:177 10-21-38
Export of helium to Germany still under advisement.		Gave decoration to Charles Lindbergh.	
GERMANY	11:327 4-20-38	GERMANY	12:224 11-11-38
Shipments of arms to Franco through Germany.		No comment on the Nazi campaign against the Jews; referred to State Department.	
GERMANY	11:331 4-20-38	GERMANY	12:227-229 11-15-38
Mentioned.		Text of Roosevelt's statement about ordering the return of our Ambassador. Problem of care of Jewish refugees. Roosevelt cannot say anything about a possible protest to Germany.	
GERMANY	11:333 4-20-38	GERMANY	12:238-241 11-18-38
German plans in 1918 for bombing New York.		German Ambassador summoned home, etc. Problem of German refugees in this country on "Visitor's Permits." Number. Proposed solution. Question of obtaining American citizenship.	
GERMANY	11:367 4-21-38		
American munitions sold to the German Government, or to German companies, being reshipped to Franco's forces.			

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 11:190-191  
2-25-38

Memorial road to.

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 12:7-8  
7-1-38

Reminiscences of events at the 50th Gettysburg Anniversary celebrations.

GETTYSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 12:39  
8-23-38

Mentioned.

GIBSON, HUGH 11:55  
1-7-38

Not known yet where he will be sent.

GIBSON, HUGH 11:418-419  
5-13-38

Question of his next assignment. Resignation as Ambassador to Belgium.

GILLETTE, GUY M. 11:197-198  
3-1-38

Statement regarding the Senatorial campaign.

GILLETTE, GUY M. 11:451  
6-7-38

Roosevelt to see Gillette.

GIRL'S TRAINING SCHOOL 12:325  
[District of Columbia] 12-27-38

Need for improvement of conditions in.

GLASS, CARTER 11:198-199  
3-1-38

Talk with Roosevelt on bank holding company legislation.

GLASS, CARTER 11:218  
3-8-38

Bank Holding Company Bill.

GLASS, CARTER 11:265  
4-1-38

Newspaper stories and actual story about the Administration and the new R.F.C. bill.

GLASS, CARTER 11:357  
4-21-38

Mentioned.

GOLDSBOROUGH, T. ALAN 12:65  
8-30-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

GOLDSBOROUGH, T. ALAN 12:67  
8-30-38

Question where Goldsborough stands in the Senatorial contest.

GOLDSBOROUGH, T. ALAN 12:72  
9-2-38

To go with Roosevelt on Maryland trip.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 11:9-10  
1-4-38

Number of Federal buildings built in the past 5 years. Public building projects should be restricted.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 11:31  
1-4-38

Expenditures in 1931, 1933. Estimates for 1938, 1939.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 11:318-320  
4-19-38

Reason for the item of \$25,000,000 for public buildings which pay their way.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 11:396  
4-29-38

Report of the special committee on needs in the District received.

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS 11:462-463  
6-14-38

Items in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Bill for the War Department Building and the Social Security Building.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 11:235  
3-18-38

Controversy between the District of Columbia Medical Association and an organization of Federal employees.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 11:442-443  
5-31-38  
Hatch Amendment regarding persons administering relief.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:114  
9-30-38

Answer to a question about plans for a new organization bill postponed until January.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES 12:133-135  
10-4-38

Government clerks overworked in some departments. Millions of hours of overtime. Work in arrears. Responsibility of Congress for functions of departments and number of persons to be employed. Slow-down of work by employees. Possible sit-down strike. A Reorganization Bill would help.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:133-135  
10-4-38

Government employees overworked in some departments. Millions of hours of overtime. Work in arrears. Responsibility of Congress for functions of departments and numbers employed. Possibility of a Reorganization Bill helping to relieve situation.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 12:13  
7-5-38

Jammed with work.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:174-176  
10-21-38

Results of efforts to reform Federal Court procedure could have a parallel in other Government reorganization.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 11:302-303  
4-8-38

Need for government reorganization. Pressure against reorganization. Roosevelt's views on powers given to the President.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:181-182  
10-21-38

No bills passed except the Post Office Civil Service Bill.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 11:310  
4-12-38

No comment on question about.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:287  
12-9-38

Conference on reorganization. Legislation expected. Responsibility of Congress.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:9-10  
7-5-38

Visit of Brownlow, Gulick and Merriam, etc.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:291  
12-9-38

Roosevelt's suggestion to the Comptroller General and the Civil Service Commission.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:11-12  
7-5-38

Question of sending up the Brownlow Report again. Roosevelt's views on the House and Senate Bill and reason for failure. Roosevelt's views on the functions of the General Accounting Office.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION: see also REORGANIZATION BILL

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:102  
9-23-38

Roosevelt to discuss, with Charles Merriam and Louis Brownlow.

GOVERNORS, CONFERENCE OF SOUTHERN 11:38  
1-14-38

Subjects of talks with Roosevelt.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:107  
9-27-38

Roosevelt's talk with Brownlow and Merriam.

GRACE, EUGENE G. 11:203  
3-4-38

Salary paid him by Bethlehem Steel.

GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION 12:113  
9-27-38

Roosevelt's talk with Brownlow and Merriam.

GRAHAM, FRANK P. 12:300  
12-10-38

On the Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT 12:112  
9-27-38

Recommendations and plans for.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT 12:155-156  
10-17-38

Progress on.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT 12:187  
10-25-38

Roosevelt to open the Airport.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT 12:198-199  
11-1-38

Roosevelt will not get to just now. What is hold-  
ing up the work on.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT 12:226  
11-15-38

Difficulties straightened out; now legal to go  
ahead.

GRAVELLY POINT AIRPORT 12:245-246  
11-18-38

Roosevelt may go tomorrow to see.

GRAVES, BEBE 12:137  
10-7-38

Suggestion for raising money for relief in New  
England.

GRAY, CARL R. 12:91-92  
9-20-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

GRAYSON, CARY 11:307  
4-12-38

Salary supplement as head of Red Cross.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:50  
1-4-38

Responsibility of labor unions in England.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:54  
1-7-38

Appointment of Ambassador Joseph Kennedy.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:104  
1-21-38

Roosevelt's advice about the British labor union  
system.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:128  
1-28-38

Request for information from Japan about battleships.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:144  
2-8-38

Parliamentary system mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:153  
2-15-38

Mentioned.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:154  
2-15-38

Principle of excess condemnation used in.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:205  
3-4-38

Question about title to islands in the Pacific  
referred to State Department.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:223  
3-11-38

Status of the controversy with Britain over certain  
Pacific islands.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:321-322  
4-19-38

Roosevelt's statement on the Anglo-Italian Accord.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:346; 347; 348  
4-21-38

Death duties.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:359  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's views on borrowing during and after  
the Napoleonic War.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:368  
4-21-38

China is buying munitions from the U.S. via England.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:382-383  
4-22-38

Not possible to embargo English purchases in the  
U.S. under the present neutrality law. Reports  
regarding a British delegation to negotiate pur-  
chases of aircraft in the U.S.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:390  
4-26-38  
Anglo-Irish trade talk.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:395  
4-29-38  
Continual amendment of Social Security law.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:410-411  
5-10-38  
Debate in the House of Commons on the Anglo-Italian Accord, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:428  
5-20-38  
Phosphorus rock in British colonies.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:444-446  
6-3-38  
Committee to go abroad to study the British Labor Relations Act. Purpose. Groups on the Committee.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:447  
6-3-38  
Committee being sent to study the British Labor Relations Act.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:456  
6-10-38  
No report on the personnel of commission to study British labor legislation.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:463-464  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt has not yet got the list of committee to study labor legislation in. Funds to take care of expenses.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:480-481  
6-21-38  
Joseph Kennedy's statement about attitudes of moneyed classes in England, etc.

GREAT BRITAIN 11:486  
6-24-38  
Reported plan brought over by Ambassador Kennedy regarding.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:66  
8-30-38  
Report to be released of the committee which studied labor relations in.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:76-78  
9-2-38  
Report on British labor relations.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:106  
9-27-38  
Suggestion that Roosevelt might send a note to.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:149-150  
10-11-38  
Roosevelt to write to Senator Lodge about his suggestion regarding English disaster relief.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:189-190  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt's talk with Sir Ronald Lindsay about Palestine; and the visit of the King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:224  
11-11-38  
Proposed White Paper. Question whether Chamberlain will accompany the King and Queen.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:236  
11-15-38  
Cordell Hull to sign the trade agreement.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:246  
11-18-38  
Question about the British Trade Agreement and Wallace's wheat export plan.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:257  
11-25-38  
Malcolm MacDonald's statement about immigration to Palestine.

GREAT BRITAIN 12:267  
11-29-38  
Joseph Kennedy's action in regard to British censorship of a newsreel.

GREAT PLAINS, NORTHERN 12:119  
10-4-38  
Statement to be given the Press on the drought problem Area covered. "Dust bowl" an erroneous term.

GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK	12:39 8-23-38	GROESBECK, CLARENCE E.	12:198 11-1-38
Mentioned.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
GREEN, THEODORE F.	11:217-218 3-8-38	GUATAMALA CITY, GUATAMALA	12:221 11-11-38
Roosevelt's assurance to Senator Green about trade treaties.		Central American Radio Regional Conference to be held at.	
GREEN, THEODORE F.	11:465 6-14-38	GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	11:124-125 1-25-38
Talk with Roosevelt.		Talk with Roosevelt about the anthracite.	
GREEN, WILLIAM	12:43-44 8-23-38	GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	12:143 10-7-38
Talk with Roosevelt about possible legislative clarification of some ambiguous phrases in the Wagner Act.		Statement about Pennsylvania election.	
GREEN, WILLIAM	12:148 10-11-38	GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	12:195 10-28-38
Proposal of John L. Lewis, involving.		Called on Roosevelt.	
GREENBELT	11:40 1-7-38	GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	12:279 12-6-38
Mentioned.		Demand that Roosevelt run in 1940.	
GREENE, FREDERICK STUART	11:155-156 2-15-38	GUFFEY, JOSEPH F.	12:308 12-13-38
Building of a highway in New York.		Endorsement of Judge Musmano.	
GREEN MOUNTAINS	12:38 8-23-38	GUFFEY ACT	11:171 2-18-38
Proposed highway through.		Purpose.	
GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA	12:18 8-9-38	GUINEA	12:247 11-22-38
Roosevelt may make brief appearance at.		Neville Chamberlain's announcement about the establishment of "Jewish havens" in.	
GRIDIRON CLUB	11:287 4-8-38	GULICK, LUTHER H.	12:9-10 7-5-38
Dinner mentioned.		Conference with Roosevelt.	
GROESBECK, CLARENCE E.	12:158-161 10-14-38	HAGUE, FRANK	11:407-408 5-10-38
Statement regarding Electric Bond and Share Corporation.		Question about jurisdiction of the Democratic Party over Hague referred to the National Chairman. Roosevelt has not discussed Hague with Farley.	

HAGUE, FRANK 11:410  
5-10-38  
Hague question referred to the National Chairman.

HAGUE, FRANK 11:425  
5-17-38  
Norman Thomas' letter on the Hague "incident."

HAGUE, FRANK 11:453  
6-7-38  
Question about the investigation of the possibility of prosecuting Hague.

HAGUE, FRANK 11:463  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt will ask Joseph Keenan about the "Jersey City situation."

HAMILTON, JOHN 11:358  
4-21-38  
Mentioned.

HANES, [John W.?] 11:252  
3-25-38  
Reported statement about loans to small businessmen.

HANES, JOHN W. 11:436  
5-24-38  
Leaving Securities and Exchange Commission.

HANES, JOHN W. 12:116  
9-30-38  
No successor chosen for.

HANES, JOHN W. 12:193  
10-28-38  
To be appointed Under Secretary of the Treasury.

HANKOW, CHINA 11:333  
4-20-38  
Mentioned.

HARDY, LAMAR 12:145-147  
10-7-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

HARDY, LAMAR 12:288-289  
12-9-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

HARPER'S FERRY, VIRGINIA 12:39  
8-23-38  
Mentioned.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 12:29  
8-16-38  
Mentioned.

HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA 12:39  
8-23-38  
Mentioned.

HARRISON, BEN JAMIN 11:323  
4-20-38  
Original Reorganization Bill suggested by.

HARRISON, GEORGE M. 11:283  
4-8-38  
Mentioned.

HARRISON, GEORGE M. 12:91-92  
9-20-38  
Conference with Roosevelt.

HARRISON, GEORGE M. 12:199  
11-1-38  
Call on Roosevelt.

HARRISON, PAT 11:440  
5-31-38  
Statement about Roosevelt's speech at Arthurdale.

HARTFORD, U.S.S. 11:403-404  
5-8-38  
Suggested place for the Hartford.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY 11:492  
6-28-38  
Mentioned.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY 12:295  
12-10-38  
Library mentioned.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY 12:300  
12-10-38  
Mentioned.

HATCH AMENDMENT 11:442-443  
5-31-38  
Regarding persons administering relief.

HAVRE de GRACE, MARYLAND 12:95  
9-20-38  
Bridge at.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 11:21-22  
1-4-38  
Unemployment problem taken care of by Dept. of the Interior.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 11:90  
1-14-38  
No reports on statehood question.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 11:198  
3-1-38  
Visit of Aubrey Williams, delegate from Hawaii, and "someone else." Complaints in Hawaii of the transfer to the Army of the W.P. Administration straightened out.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 12:94  
9-20-38  
Roosevelt to see the Governor soon.

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 12:151  
10-11-38  
Governor Poindexter's talk about W.P.A. work in.

HEALY, TOM 12:7  
7-1-38  
Mentioned.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 11:266-267  
4-1-38  
Acquisition of land in Mexico.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 11:376  
4-21-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about John Boettiger and.

HEARST, WILLIAM R. 12:53-54  
8-26-38  
Part of the Tory Press.

HELIUM 11:274  
4-5-38  
Shipment of helium to Germany held up by Secretary Ickes.

HELIUM 11:285  
4-8-38  
Question not yet taken up.

HELIUM 11:309-310  
4-12-38  
Question sent to several government Departments for further study. New regulations on helium.

HELIUM 11:312  
4-15-38  
Matter has not yet been returned to Roosevelt.

HELIUM 11:317  
4-19-38  
Export to Germany still under advisement.

HELIUM 11:408-409  
5-10-38  
Conference to be held concerning question of giving helium to Germany.

HELIUM 11:416-417  
5-13-38  
Decision to refer question back to the National Munitions Control Board. Board to meet again; etc., etc.

HELIUM 11:430-431  
5-20-38  
Export of, under study.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 11:175-176  
2-18-38  
News story about the proposal of a Latin American country for a military and naval alliance of all the Americas.

HEMISPHERE, WESTERN 11:178  
2-22-38  
Hull's talk about continental solidarity.

HENLEIN, KONRAD 12:80  
9-6-38  
Newspaper report about.

HETCH HETCHY 12:6  
7-1-38  
Question about a complaint from the San Francisco Mayor referred to Washington.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:7-8  
1-4-38  
Amount of appropriations during past five years for highways; also amount of expenditures for repairing, etc. for work relief.

HIGHWAYS and ROADS 11:32-33  
1-4-38  
Amount in the Budget for. Amount allocated by Secretary Wallace. Letter to Governors about not using highway money until they receive it.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:143  
2-8-38  
National highways as self-liquidating projects.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:154-156  
2-15-38  
Plans for super-highways based on a return of the expenditure. Roosevelt's views on the principle of excess condemnation.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:156-157  
2-15-38  
Roosevelt is studying the question of super-highways, excess condemnation, etc.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:190-191  
2-25-38  
Memorial road to Gettysburg. Still working on question of self-liquidating super-highways.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:192  
2-25-38  
Pan American Highway.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:231-232  
3-15-38  
Figures on highway operations.

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS 11:286  
4-8-38  
Question about more roads referred to Senators McKellar and Copeland.

HILL, F. F. 12:91  
9-20-38  
To be Farm Credit Administrator.

HILL, LISTER 11:358-359  
4-21-38  
Reports in newspapers of debate with Senator Vandenberg.

HILLMAN, SIDNEY 12:63-64  
8-30-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

HINDENBERG [Dirigible] 11:417  
5-13-38  
Mentioned.

HINES, FRANK T. 12:64  
8-30-38  
Recommendations for Veterans' Hospitals.

HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS 12:141-142  
10-7-38  
Copy of an indenture, 1760, of an eight-year old girl.

HISTORY 12:303  
12-10-38  
Value of the Roosevelt papers to historians, economists, etc.

HITLER, ADOLF 11:225  
3-15-38  
Headline in Washington Times about.

HITLER, ADOLF 12:80  
9-6-38  
And the Czechoslovakian crisis.

HITLER, ADOLF 12:106  
9-27-38  
Roosevelt's note to.

HITLER, ADOLF 12:110  
9-27-38  
No comment on question about.

HITLER, ADOLF	12:111 9-27-38	HOME LOAN BANK BOARD	12:311 12-13-38
Mentioned.		Vacancy to be filled soon.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:73-86 1-17-38	HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION	12:102 9-23-38
Roosevelt's views on Wendell Willkie's memorandum on the utilities industry.		Mentioned.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:98-99 1-18-38	HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION	12:201 11-1-38
Securities and Exchange Commission statement about types. Roosevelt's views on trying to define holding companies. Provision of the Public Utility Holding Act.		Purpose.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:112-113 1-21-38	HONG KONG	11:368 4-21-38
Types of.		Mentioned.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:198-199 3-1-38	HONOLULU	11:481 6-21-38
Carter Glass' talk with Roosevelt about bank holding company legislation.		Rumor that Roosevelt's cruise will be to Honolulu.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:246-247 3-22-38	HOOVER, HERBERT C.	11:268 4-1-38
Roosevelt has had four or five reports on bank holding companies.		Mentioned.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:252 3-25-38	HOOVER, HERBERT C.	11:303 4-8-38
Roosevelt expects a report on bank holding companies.		Mentioned.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:261 3-29-38	HOOVER, HERBERT C.	11:361-362 4-21-38
No data yet on the bank holiday company situation.		William Allen White's anecdote about Hoover's complaints about the newspapers. Roosevelt's views.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	11:268 4-1-38	HOOVER, HERBERT C.	12:38 8-23-38
Data on bank holding companies has not yet come.		Origin of the Skyline Drive.	
HOLDING COMPANIES	12:158-161 10-14-38	HOOVER, HERBERT C.	12:111 9-27-38
Statement of Clarence Groesbeck about Electric Bond and Share Corporation. Roosevelt's view.		Position in regard to need for airport facilities at Washington, D. C.	
HOLLAND	11:327 4-20-38	HOOVER, HERBERT C.	12:165 10-13-38
Shipments of arms to France through Holland.		Radio speech listened to by McDuffie [President's valet.]	

HOOVER, HERBERT C.	12:298 12-10-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:19 8-9-38
Amount of mail received by.		Mentioned.	
HOOVER, J. EDGAR	12:253 11-22-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:48-49 8-26-38
Theory of parole.		Statement about political contributions from W.P.A. workers.	
"HOP AND TUG"	12:249 11-22-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:108-109 9-27-38
Mentioned.		Reported on the New England situation.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:262-263 3-29-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:167 10-18-38
To come to Warm Springs to see Pine Mountain Homesteads.		Present at Press Conference #492. Statement about appropriation for relief.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:309 4-12-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:219 11-8-38
Conferences with Morgenthau.		To be at Hyde Park.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:317 4-19-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:245 11-18-38
To confer with Roosevelt about relief and recovery.		Question about Minnesota W. P. A. Director referred to.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:397 4-29-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:259-260 11-25-38
Investigation of political use of W.P.A. should be in Hopkins' hands.		Statement about curtailment of W. P. A. relief programs.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:402-403 5-8-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:272 12-2-38
Roosevelt to see Hopkins soon. Hopkins' work on the old Dock Street Theatre in Charleston.		Had dinner with Roosevelt.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:414 5-13-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:286 12-9-38
Mentioned.		Statement about possibility of some changes in relief procedure.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:439 5-31-38	HOPKINS, HARRY L.	12:318 12-20-38
Statement on the Iowa Primary.		Statement about the curtailment of W.P.A.	
HOPKINS, HARRY L.	11:451 6-7-38		
And the Iowa primary.			

HORNER, HENRY 12:163  
10-18-38  
To see Roosevelt.

HORNER, HENRY 12:166-167  
10-18-38  
To call on Roosevelt.

HOSFORD, CHARLES F., Jr. 11:233  
3-15-38  
Resignation from the Coal Commission.

HOSFORD, CHARLES F., JR. 11:238  
3-18-38  
Mentioned.

HOUSING 11:33  
1-4-38  
Question about grants under the Wagner-Steagall Act.  
Roosevelt's remarks on the "new Housing Bill."

HOUSING 11:135  
2-4-38  
Housing Bill signed.

HOUSING 11:165  
2-13-38  
New housing program will help to a better balance  
of prices.

HOUSING 11:168-169  
2-13-38  
Housing program and prices. Labor costs and prices.

HOUSING 11:191  
2-25-38  
Allocation of funds for slum clearance under the  
Wagner-Steagall Act.

HOUSING 11:444  
6-3-38  
Approval of Federal loans for slum clearance  
in 8 cities, etc.

HOUSING 11:446-447  
6-3-38  
Press referred to Nathan Straus for information  
on projects in Washington.

HOUSING 12:130  
10-4-38  
Straus' projects will get underway next spring.

HOUSING 12:182  
10-21-38  
Straus to report on number of projects left.

HOUSING 12:201-204  
11-1-38  
Subjects discussed in conference with housing  
officials.

HOUSING 12:218-219  
11-8-38  
Roosevelt's efforts for slum clearance and low-cost  
housing in Poughkeepsie.

HOUSING BILL 11:138-139  
2-4-38  
Quotation from Senator Wagner's speech on the  
Bill. Press referred to Stewart McDonald for  
information on "selling the housing program."

HOUSTON, U.S.S. 11:481  
6-21-38  
Being fixed up for Roosevelt's cruise.

HOUSTON, U.S.S. 12:17  
8-9-38  
Press Conference #475, held on board the Houston  
in Pensacola Harbor.

HOWARD, ROY 11:460  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt's remarks to.

HOWARD, ROY 12:54  
8-26-38  
Part of the Tory Press.

HOWELL, CLARK 12:54  
8-26-38  
Part of the Tory Press.

HUDSON HIGHLANDS 12:1  
7-1-38  
Mentioned.

HUDSON HIGHLANDS	12:39 8-23-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:238-239 3-18-38
Proposed highway through.		Reaction to Hull's address.	
HUDSON MOTOR CAR COMPANY	11:43 1-4-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:248-250 3-25-38
Announcement about new small automobile and about employment of men.		Invitation to other powers regarding the plight of political refugees.	
HUDSON RIVER	12:139 10-7-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:261 3-29-38
Roosevelt's efforts to get Poughkeepsie to stop dumping raw sewage in the river, etc.		Roosevelt has not talked to.	
HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS	11:416 5-13-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:274 4-5-38
No comment on Hughes' speech.		To take up subject of helium shipment to Germany held up by Ickes.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:142 2-8-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:308 4-12-38
Hull's letter to the Senate about the Johnson Resolution.		Mentioned.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:175-176 2-18-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:319 4-19-38
Press advised to ask Hull about a proposal for a military and naval alliance of all the Americas.		Representative Scott's Resolution asking the Secretary to name nations which have violated treaties with us.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:178 2-22-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:343 4-21-38
Talk about continental solidarity.		Introduced a Section of the Revenue Act in 1913.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:179 2-22-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:402-403 5-8-38
Roosevelt did not talk to.		Roosevelt to see Hull.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:219 3-8-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:418 5-13-38
Report of the Quetico-Superior Committee sent to.		Referred question about Hugh Gibson to Roosevelt.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:225-226 3-15-38	HULL, CORDELL	11:431 5-20-38
Roosevelt has talked to Hull about Austria.		Refers Press to Roosevelt on helium question.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:236 3-18-38		
Plea for international cooperation against aggressors.			

HULL, CORDELL	11:448 6-3-38	HULL, CORDELL	12:228 11-15-38
Statement about Passamaquoddy Project and the St. Lawrence Basin Message.		Mentioned.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:463 6-14-38	HULL, CORDELL	12:236 11-15-38
Statement about Japan.		To sign the trade agreement.	
HULL, CORDELL	11:498 6-28-38	HULL, CORDELL	12:248 11-22-38
Roosevelt to talk to Hull about appointment of an Ambassador to Moscow.		To see Hugh Wilson before Wilson goes to Warm Springs.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:49 8-26-38	HUMOR	11:49 1-4-38
Note to Mexico.		Roosevelt's remark about criticising the courts.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:65 8-30-38	HUMOR	11:61 1-11-38
Talk with Roosevelt.		Roosevelt's remarks about Mark Sullivan's column.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:83-85 9-9-38	HUMOR	11:67 1-11-38
Impressions of the Press about foreign policy gained from Hull's speeches. Roosevelt's views on Hull's statements of policy, etc., etc.		Jokes about a blanket given to Roosevelt.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:103 9-23-38	HUMOR	11:71-72 1-11-38
Roosevelt will not leave Washington until he hears from the Secretary about international situation.		Roosevelt's joke about an air base at Portland, Maine.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:110 9-27-38	HUMOR	11:98 1-18-38
Will see Roosevelt again today.		Roosevelt's remark about opinion on Willkie's proposals on the public utilities problem.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:113 9-27-38	HUMOR	11:102 1-18-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's remark about Paul McNutt's coming to the U. S.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:116 9-30-38	HUMOR	11:140 2-6-38
Service in the Csech crisis.		Roosevelt's remarks to a member of the Press about another member.	
HULL, CORDELL	12:161 10-14-38		
To make a statement on Palestine.			

HUMOR	11:152 2-15-38	HUMOR	11:259-262 3-29-38
Roosevelt's remarks to Mark Sullivan.		Roosevelt's comment on the Supreme Court decision on the Public Utility Holding Company Act. Also remark to Walter Trohan, and jokes with other reporters.	
HUMOR	11:158 2-18-38	HUMOR	11:277 4-6-38
Roosevelt's remark about the high cost of liquor.		Roosevelt's threat to auction off agricultural products laboratories.	
HUMOR	11:190 2-25-38	HUMOR	11:287 4-8-38
Reporter's remark about ease with which Navy gets funds.		Roosevelt's remark about "Doctor Roosevelt."	
HUMOR	11:222 3-11-38	HUMOR	11:303 4-8-38
Reporters remark about needing permission of Congress to become a dictator.		Reply of R. B. Lucars to a rhetorical question of Roosevelt's about his powers.	
HUMOR	11:223 3-11-38	HUMOR	11:306 4-12-38
Roosevelt's reply to a question about newspaper publishers.		Roosevelt's reply to a question about where a newspaper story came from.	
HUMOR	11:225 3-15-38	HUMOR	11:308 4-12-38
Roosevelt's quotation of a headline on Hitler for the benefit of those "who think they are living under a dictator in the United States."		Roosevelt's remark about the Disarmament Conference.	
HUMOR	11:227 3-15-38	HUMOR	11:336-337 4-21-38
Roosevelt's remarks about George H. Earle's statement about his campaign.		Roosevelt's remarks to William Allen White. Also remarks on an editorial in <u>Editor and Publisher</u> .	
HUMOR	11:236-237 3-18-38	HUMOR	11:361-362 4-21-38
Roosevelt's description of an "If" question.		William Allen White's remarks about politics and newspapers.	
HUMOR	11:238 3-18-38	HUMOR	11:376 4-21-38
Roosevelt's remark about the lady members of the Press.		Roosevelt's remarks about John Boettiger and William R. Hearst.	
HUMOR	11:252 3-25-38	HUMOR	11:379 4-22-38
Roosevelt's remarks about Irvin McDuffie liking his Gainesville speech.		Remarks about the previous Press Conference with editors and publishers.	

HUMOR 11:383  
4-22-38  
Roosevelt's remark about getting away from visitors, etc.

HUMOR 11:386  
4-26-38  
Jokes about naval titles for McIntyre, Forster and McKenna, etc.

HUMOR 11:394  
4-29-38  
Jokes with the Press.

HUMOR 11:399-400  
4-29-38  
Roosevelt's remarks concerning Senator Sherman Minton's bill regarding false stories in newspapers.

HUMOR 11:423  
5-17-38  
Roosevelt's remark about "Citizen's Day."

HUMOR 11:424  
5-17-38  
Roosevelt's remark about Amos Pinchot.

HUMOR 11:427  
5-17-38  
Roosevelt's remark about newspaper stories.

HUMOR 11:460  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt's remark about Congress.

HUMOR 11:460  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt's remarks to Roy Howard.

HUMOR 11:462-463  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about a searching party.

HUMOR 11:478-479  
6-21-38  
Roosevelt's remark about "crooked figures" in Herald-Tribune editorial records.

HUMOR 12:5-6  
7-1-38  
Jokes about the Fleet Review.

HUMOR 12:30  
8-16-38  
Roosevelt's remark about his invitation to [campaign?] in Maine.

HUMOR 12:48  
8-26-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about certain news stories.

HUMOR 12:62  
8-30-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about reading the newspapers.

HUMOR 12:79  
9-6-38  
Roosevelt's anecdote about George Durno.

HUMOR 12:82  
9-9-38  
Roosevelt's remark to George Durno about waving his arm, etc.

HUMOR 12:88  
9-9-38  
Roosevelt's remark about getting a guaranteed pension for the Press.

HUMOR 12:90  
9-20-38  
Joke about McIntyre.

HUMOR 12:132  
10-4-38  
Jokes about Stephen Early not going to church.

HUMOR 12:136  
10-7-38  
Remarks about drinking water in Poughkeepsie.

HUMOR 12:138  
10-7-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about the Press as "tree trimmers."

HUMOR 12:142  
10-7-38  
Reporter's remark about an indenture of an 8 year old girl.

HUMOR 12:163  
10-18-38  
Remarks about newspaper stories on the visit of Colonel and Mrs. Arthur Murray.

HUMOR 12:165  
10-18-38  
Jokes about McDuffie [President's valet] listening to Hoover's broadcast.

HUMOR 12:166  
10-18-38  
McIntyre's remark about Ickes.

HUMOR 12:169  
10-18-38  
Roosevelt's remark about using the phrase, "Sources close to the Administration."

HUMOR 12:183  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt's remark about Fred Storm.

HUMOR 12:201  
11-1-38  
Roosevelt's comment on a statement of Chairman Dies.

HUMOR 12:225  
11-11-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about an early session of Congress.

HUMOR 12:245  
11-18-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about ladies chaining themselves to the cherry trees.

HUMOR 12:278  
12-6-38  
Roosevelt's remark on rumor of his attending the Lima Conference.

HUMOR 12:279  
12-6-38  
Roosevelt's remarks about Press' guesses about appointments.

HUMOR 12:296  
12-10-38  
Jokes about Fred Storm's papers being preserved.

HUMOR 12:306  
12-13-38  
Jokes with the Press about May Craig sitting in Fred Storm's place.

HUMOR 12:307  
12-13-38  
Remarks about a donkey [on Roosevelt's desk?] Roosevelt's remark about the Press not being at the Press Club.

HUMOR 12:319  
12-27-38  
Jokes with the Press.

HUNGARY 11:177-178  
2-22-38  
Rumors of Hungarian debt settlement.

HUNGARY 11:183  
2-25-38  
No further news on debt proposal.

HUNGARY 11:259  
3-29-38  
Action on the Hungarian debt necessary. Responsibility of Congress.

HUSTON, WALTER 12:164  
10-18-38  
Visited the White House. Remarks about his part in Knickerbocker Holiday.

HUTCHISON [?], [?] 11:51  
1-4-38  
Mentioned.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11:136  
2-4-38  
Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park on February 22.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11:177  
2-22-38

Press Conference #436 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11:472  
6-21-38

Press Conference #468 held in the President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11:483-484  
6-21-38

Will have to act quickly if they want any P.W.A. money for a school.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11:491  
6-28-38

Press Conference #470 held in the President's study.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 11:496-498  
6-28-38

Mrs. Rundall's report on the school problem. Possibility of a P.W.A. grant.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:1  
7-1-38

Press Conference #471 held on the site of Top Cottage.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:18  
8-9-38

Roosevelt to go to Hyde Park after a visit to Kingston, Ontario

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:31  
8-19-38

Press Conference #477 held at the station at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:34  
8-23-38

Press Conference #478 held at the President's home.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:45  
8-26-38

Press Conference #479 held at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:57  
8-27-38

Press Conference #480 held at the site of Top Cottage.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:79  
9-6-38

Press Conference #79 held at the Hyde Park station.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:82  
9-9-38

Press Conference #484 held in the President's study.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:89  
9-9-38

"Centralization situation" in town of.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:97  
9-20-38

Mentioned.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:103  
9-23-38

When Roosevelt will return to.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:119  
10-4-38

Press Conference #488 held in the President's study.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:122  
10-4-38

Roosevelt to see Van Wagner and White, school trustees.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:136  
10-7-38

Press Conference #489 held in the President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:163  
10-18-38

Press Conference #492 held in the President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:168  
10-18-38

School trustees probably meeting.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:170  
10-21-38  
Press Conference #170 held in the President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:191-192  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt to speak over the air, November 4, from.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:206  
11-4-38  
Press Conference #497 held in the President's study at.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:217  
11-8-38  
Press Conference #498 held at the Town Hall.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:283  
12-6-38  
Mentioned.

HYDE PARK, NEW YORK 12:295-298  
12-10-38  
Roosevelt's choice of locality and building for the preservation of his papers on his family's country place, etc.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 11:274  
4-5-38  
Held up shipment of helium to Germany.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 11:312  
4-15-38  
Mentioned.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 11:396  
4-29-38  
Signed report of committee on Government buildings in D. C.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 11:402  
5-8-38  
Roosevelt to see soon.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 11:408-409  
5-10-38  
Conference to be held with Ickes, etc. about helium.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 11:433  
5-24-38  
Marriage.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 12:6  
7-1-38  
Complaint about Ickes and Hetch Hetchy grants.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 12:165-166  
10-18-38  
Health.

ICKES, HAROLD L. 12:278  
12-6-38  
Roosevelt has not talked to Ickes about his Mayoralty campaign.

ICKES, HAROLD S. 12:281-282  
12-6-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

IDAHO POLITICS 12:35-38  
8-23-38  
Roosevelt's conference with Senator Pope on the necessity of limiting the primary of one party to the members of that party. Figures for Idaho primaries, etc.

"IF" QUESTIONS 11:120  
1-25-38  
Question about the U. S. Steel Corporation and wage reduction.

"IF" QUESTIONS 11:176  
2-18-38  
Question whether a military and naval alliance of all the Americas would be contrary to U. S. policy.

"IF" QUESTIONS 11:236-237  
3-18-38  
Question about World War I and defense.

"IF" QUESTIONS 12:38  
8-23-38  
Question about Roosevelt helping Senator Pope if he runs as an independent.

IHLDER, JOHN 11:407  
5-10-38

Work on a proposed amendment, etc.

IHLDER, JOHN 11:418  
5-13-38

Proposals for amendment of The Alley Dwelling Authority coming along.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 11:94  
1-18-38

Statement of Edward J. Kelly and Patrick Nash.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 11:142  
2-8-38

Concern in Illinois as to whether there would be some endorsement of William Dieterich.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 12:64  
8-30-38

Veterans' Hospital recommended for.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 12:121  
10-4-38

No news on vacancies in District and Circuit Court judgeships.

ILLINOIS POLITICS 12:224  
11-11-38

Squabble over the site of a new Veterans' hospital.

IMMIGRATION 11:249  
3-25-38

Question of quotas for political refugees.

INAUGURAL ANNIVERSARY 11:202  
3-4-38

Roosevelt suggests Psalm XV for a news story.

INCOME TAXES 11:18  
1-4-38

Revenue from, 1931-1937. Estimated revenue 1938; 1939.

INCOME TAXES 11:202-205  
3-4-38

Publication of salaries of corporation executives left out of the tax bill. Roosevelt's views on publication. Question of publicity for income tax returns.

INCOME TAXES 11:211-212  
3-4-38

Elimination of special privileges in regard to income tax.

INCOME TAXES 11:222-224  
3-11-38

Action in Congress on the Tax Bill. Roosevelt's views on how incomes should be taxed.

INCOME TAXES 11:297-301  
4-8-38

Income tax established by constitutional amendment. Methods of evasion.

INCOME TAXES 11:312  
4-15-38

Roosevelt to send a Message on tax exemptions — bonds, government salaries, etc. Belief it can be done by statutory action.

INCOME TAXES 11:313-314  
4-15-38

Amount of additional taxes to come from the [non-] exemption program has not been estimated. Estimate should be given out. Removal of tax exemption on all Government bonds. Wording of 16th Amendment to the Constitution.

INCOME TAXES 11:341-357  
4-21-38

Income, undistributed profits and inheritance taxes.

INCOME TAXES 11:381  
4-22-38

Message to be sent on.

INCOME TAXES 11:440  
5-31-38

Roosevelt will not comment on the Dept. of Justice report on the Supreme Court decision on the tax-exempt case.

INCOME TAXES 12:202-203  
11-1-38

Suggested income tax exemption for investors in low-cost housing.

INDEPENDENT AGENCIES 11:23  
1-4-38

Figures for expenditures. Reason for increase.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES 11:205-206  
APPROPRIATION BILL 3-4-38

Roosevelt's views on the McKellar amendment to.

INGERSOLL, [R. E.?] 11:244-245  
3-22-38

Captain Ingersoll's letter on the Navy's attitude toward more Merchant Marine.

INHERITANCE TAXES 11:301-302  
4-8-38

Evasion of.

INHERITANCE TAXES 11:346-350  
4-21-38

Inheritance and undistributed profits taxes.

INSTALLMENT SELLING 11:43-45  
1-4-38

Roosevelt's comments on the evils of installment selling of automobiles.

INSTALLMENT SELLING 11:58  
1-7-38

Roosevelt's talk with William Knudsen.

INSURANCE 11:284-285  
4-8-38

Insurance companies in 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932 valued their assets at "actual value" instead of market value.

INSURANCE 11:291-292  
4-8-38

Cost of insurance eliminated by flood control.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:21-22  
1-4-38

Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates 1938; 1939. Cause of increases.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:24  
1-4-38

Reason for drop in expenditures.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:125  
1-25-38

Communications regarding Waterfront troubles at San Juan, Puerto Rico are in the Department.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:309  
4-12-38

Helium question sent to.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:325  
4-20-38

Mentioned.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:396  
4-29-38

Mentioned.

INTERIOR, DEPARTMENT OF THE 12:145  
10-7-38

To give out figures on sewage projects.

INTERNAL REVENUE, BUREAU OF 11:24-25  
1-4-38

Accounts for drop in estimated Treasury expenditures. Reports on the Hill of insufficient staff, etc.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:23  
1-4-38

Mentioned.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:103  
1-21-38

Roosevelt's refuses comment on policy, particularly with regard to the Erie Railroad.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:131-132  
2-1-38

Meeting in Roosevelt's office to discuss railroad legislation suggested by Chairman Splawn.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:143  
2-8-38

Roosevelt to try to find out about the probability of a decision on the rate case.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:213  
3-8-38

Decision has been handed down.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:247  
3-22-38  
Report on railroads to be given out.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:256  
3-29-38  
Mentioned.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 11:258-259  
3-29-38  
Amount of information on the railroads, etc.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION 12:309  
12-13-38  
Conference of Chairman Splawn with Roosevelt.

INTERNAL REVENUE 11:18-19  
1-4-38  
Figures for miscellaneous revenue, 1931-1937, etc.

IOWA POLITICS 11:197-198  
3-13-38  
Statements of Otha D. Wearin and Guy M. Gillette about the Senatorial campaign.

IOWA POLITICS 11:439  
5-31-38  
Question about Harry Hopkins' statement on the Iowa primaries.

IOWA POLITICS 11:451  
6-7-38  
Iowa primary; Harry Hopkins' statement; etc.

ITALY 11:157  
2-15-38  
Roosevelt has not heard about a certain loan to.

ITALY 11:236  
3-18-38  
Allowed to buy arms in the U.S.

ITALY 11:249  
3-25-38  
Question of anti-Fascists requiring a haven.

ITALY 11:321-322  
4-19-38  
Roosevelt's statement on the Anglo-Italian Accord.

ITALY 11:382-383  
4-22-38  
Not possible to embargo Italian purchases in the U.S. under the present neutrality law.

ITALY 11:410-411  
5-10-38  
Debate in the House of Commons on the Anglo-Italian Accord, etc.

ITALY 12:69  
9-2-38  
Order for the expulsion of 22,000 Jews.

JACKSON, ANDREW 12:217  
11-8-38  
Roosevelt has watch chain that belonged to.

JACKSON, [Robert H. ?] 11:57  
1-7-38  
Debate with Willkie.

JACKSON, [Robert H. ?] 11:198  
3-1-38  
To confer with Roosevelt.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 12:235  
11-15-38  
Question whether he will be promoted.

JACKSON, ROBERT H. 12:279  
12-6-38  
Mentioned.

JAMES ISLAND 12:17  
8-9-38  
Mentioned.

JAPAN 11:98  
1-18-38  
State Department view on relations between Japan and China.

JAPAN 11:105  
1-21-38

Mentioned.

JAPAN 11:153  
2-15-38

Question about naval ratios, etc. referred to the State Department.

JAPAN 11:177  
2-22-38

Newspaper stories of Japanese penetration into Mexico.

JAPAN 11:207  
3-7-38

Japanese Foreign Minister's statement about Japan's intention regarding naval limitations.

JAPAN 11:277  
4-6-38

Conditions affecting export of cotton to Japan.

JAPAN 11:368-369  
4-21-38

Neutrality and the Japanese-Chinese situation.

JAPAN 11:380  
4-22-38

Japanese ideas about cruisers mentioned.

JAPAN 11:381-383  
4-22-38

Two objectives in keeping neutrality in the Japanese-Chinese situation, etc.

JAPAN 11:463  
6-14-38

Cordell Hull made statement about shipping airplanes to.

JAPAN 12:19  
8-9-38

Question about the Japanese-Russian situation.

JAPAN 12:147  
10-7-38

Japanese tankers which follow our fleet.

JAPAN 12:212  
11-4-38

Announcement of a substitute for the Nine Power Treaty.

JAPAN 12:269  
11-29-38

Story in a German Navy publication about addition of four battleships to the Japanese Navy.

JEFFERSON, THOMAS 12:302  
12-10-38

Location of the Jefferson papers.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL 11:103-104  
1-21-38

Roosevelt's conferences about.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL 12:226-227  
11-15-38

Roosevelt to make a statement about cherry trees.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL 12:241-245  
11-18-38

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about the cherry trees supposed to be sacrificed in building the Memorial. History of the Memorial, etc.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL 12:310-311  
12-13-38

Cissy Patterson's headlines about the cherry trees. Park Service's plan to plant American dogwood in certain areas.

JEFFERSON MEMORIAL 12:312  
12-13-38

Government will plant 1,000 cherry trees.

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY 11:58  
1-7-38

Question about C.I.O. at.

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY 11:407-408  
5-10-38

Mentioned.

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY 11:425  
5-17-38

Mentioned.

JEWELL, BERT M. 12:91  
9-20-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

JEWS 11:248-250  
3-25-38

Flight of political refugees in Germany and Austria.  
Efforts to provide a haven in the United States.

JEWS 12:224  
11-11-38

Question about Nazi campaign against the Jews  
referred to State Department.

JEWS 12:257  
11-25-38

Colonial Secretary Malcolm MacDonald's statement  
about Jewish immigration to Palestine.

JEWS 12:286  
12-9-38

Reported offer of acreage for Jewish refugees.

JOHNSON, DAVENPORT 11:179  
2-22-38

Davenport's flying of Commissioner McKutt to  
Denver on Army matter.

JOHNSON, EDWIN C. 12:11  
7-5-38

Statement about his support of Senator Adams.

JOHNSON, HIRAM 11:146  
2-8-38

No comment on Johnson's longing for more informa-  
tion on foreign affairs.

JOHNSON, HUGH 11:133  
2-1-38

Statement concerning Conference of small businessmen.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 11:409-410  
5-10-38

Subject of Johnson's conference with Roosevelt.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 12:187-189  
10-25-38

Talk with Roosevelt, and others, on national defense.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 12:194  
10-28-38

To give out a statement about Conferences of the  
power committee with the utilities. To see  
Roosevelt with Charles Edison.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 12:232  
11-15-38

Statement about appropriation for the Navy.

JOHNSON, LOUIS 12:318  
12-20-38

Roosevelt's talk with group headed by Johnson.

JOHNSON, NELSON T. 12:292  
12-9-38

Reason why he has been recalled from China.

JOHNSON ACT 12:98  
9-20-38

Roosevelt did not discuss.

JOHNSON RESOLUTION 11:142  
2-8-38

Secretary Hull's letter to the Senate about.

JOHNSTON, OLIN D. 11:262  
3-29-38

May come to see Roosevelt.

JOHNSTON, OLIN D. 11:424  
5-17-38

Announcement of his candidacy for the Senate.

JONES, JESSE 11:49  
1-4-38

Roosevelt's approval of Jones' comment on the  
Chesapeake and Ohio and Erie Railroads.

JONES, JESSE 11:105  
1-21-38

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE 11:132  
2-1-38

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE 11:147  
2-11-38

Statement about a revival of industrial lending.

JONES, JESSE 11:240  
3-22-38

Mentioned.

JONES, JESSE 11:265  
4-1-38

Work on the new R.F.C. bill.

JONES, JESSE 11:431  
5-20-38

Talking with Congressional Committees about Senate Banking Committee's proposal regarding railroads.

JONES, JESSE 11:456  
6-10-38

Talked with Roosevelt.

JONES, JESSE 12:116  
9-30-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

JONES, JESSE 12:252  
11-22-38

Loan to State of Georgia.

JONES, MARVIN 12:67-68  
8-30-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

JONES, MARVIN 12:268  
11-29-38

Present at Press Conference #504.

JONES, WALTER 12:29  
8-16-38

Roosevelt reported willing to make a speech for.

JUDICIARY 11:133  
2-1-38

New judge for the Sixth Circuit will probably come from Kentucky.

JUDICIARY 11:451-453  
6-7-38

Filling of judgeship vacancies with men under sixty years of age. Promotions of men of 68 or 69 who expected to retire at 70. Twenty-four places to be filled; recess appointments.

JUDICIARY 11:453-454  
6-7-38

Appointment of judges for the District of Columbia.

JUDICIARY 11:492  
6-28-38

Appointments to be made in driblets.

JUDICIARY 12:235-236  
11-15-38

Roosevelt to discuss judicial appointments with the Attorney General.

JUDICIARY 12:280  
12-6-38

Possibility of relaxation of rule about age. Promotions in the District Court.

JUDICIARY 12:291-292  
12-9-38

No appointments to Federal Judgeships.

JUDICIARY 12:308  
12-13-38

Endorsement of Judge Masmano by Senator Guffey.

JUDICIARY 12:311  
12-13-38

Appointments to Federal Judgeships not yet made.

JUDICIARY REFORM 12:29  
8-16-38

Reason why any disfavor Roosevelt holds toward any member of Congress is not based on the Court Plan.

JUDICIARY REFORM 12:172-176  
10-21-38

Report on reformation of Federal Court practice. Rules have gone into effect. Roosevelt's views on importance.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:22  
1-4-38

Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates for 1938; 1939. Amount for the Anti-Trust Division.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:106  
1-21-38

New Solicitor General not yet named.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:245-246  
3-22-38

Roosevelt's suggestions regarding the investigation of lynching.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:391  
4-26-38

Mentioned.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:408-409  
5-10-38

Roosevelt's talk with the Solicitor General, and conference to be held, regarding helium.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:440  
5-31-38

Report on the Supreme Court decision in the tax exempt case.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:64  
8-30-38

Martin Dies' request for help from.

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:234-235  
11-15-38

Improvements in Department in the past five years.

KAMMERER, [?] 12:286  
12-9-38

Reported offer of land for refugees.

KANSAS POLITICS 12:29  
8-16-38

Roosevelt has not heard anything about the Kansas situation.

KEENAN, JOSEPH B. 11:453  
6-7-38

Present at Press Conference #464. Question about Frank Hague to be referred to him.

KEENAN, JOSEPH B. 11:463  
6-14-38

Roosevelt will ask Keenan about "The Jersey City situation."

KELLY, EDWARD J. 11:93-94  
1-13-38

Visit with Roosevelt.

KELLY, WILLIAM J. 11:219  
3-8-38

Newspaper story that Roosevelt asked for the resignation of.

KENNEDY, [?] 11:153-154  
2-15-38

Roosevelt's talk with.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:54  
1-7-38

Appointment as Ambassador to Great Britain.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:174-175  
2-18-38

Roosevelt's talks with Kennedy about excessive prices of shipbuilders. Kennedy's suggestions.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:177-178  
2-22-38

Present at Press Conference #436. Saying goodbye.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:181  
2-22-38

Mentioned.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:192  
2-25-38

Letter to Roosevelt.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:384  
4-22-38

Recommended training schools in the Kennedy Maritime Report.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:464  
6-14-38

Roosevelt will not discuss war debts with.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:469  
6-20-38

To see Roosevelt.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:479-481  
6-21-38

Roosevelt's talk with Kennedy. Kennedy's statement on landing.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:486  
6-24-38

Report in Wall Street regarding.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 11:498  
6-28-38

Sails tomorrow.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 12:63  
9-9-38

Effect of recent speeches of.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 12:176-177  
10-21-38

Roosevelt has not read the story of his remarks about dictators. Dorothy Thompson's headline.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 12:228  
11-15-38

Reported suggestion about Jewish refugees.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 12:247  
11-22-38

Statement in the Nation regarding.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 12:267-268  
11-29-38

Action in regard to the British censorship of a newsreel film. Kennedy to come to the U.S.

KENNEDY, JOSEPH P. 12:313  
12-13-38

Roosevelt to see Kennedy today.

KENTUCKY 11:133  
2-1-38

New judge for the Sixth Circuit will probably come from Kentucky.

KENTUCKY POLITICS 12:18  
8-9-38

Results of election about what Roosevelt expected.

KETTERING, CHARLES F. 12:204  
11-1-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

KING, WILLIAM H. 11:152  
2-15-38

No comment on Senator King's proposal for an arms conference.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE 12:18  
8-9-38

Roosevelt to dedicate a bridge with.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE 12:237  
11-18-38

Come in to see Roosevelt.

KING, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE 12:246  
11-18-38

Remark to Roosevelt about the St. Lawrence Waterway.

KINGSTON, ONTARIO 12:18  
8-9-38

Roosevelt to visit.

KIRCHHOFFER, ALFRED H. 11:335  
4-21-38

Present at Press Conference #452-D.

LABOR 11:340  
4-21-38

Meaning of the strife between the two labor organizations.

LABOR 11:369-376  
4-21-38

Criticisms of the N.L.R.B. Roosevelt's views. Suggestions for improvement. Criticisms of the way the Press handles labor news.

LABOR 11:376-378  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's advice to John Boettiger about editing the Seattle Post-Intelligencer and the handling of labor news.

LABOR 11:416  
5-13-38

Proposal of Philip Murray about a conference of business, labor, agriculture, etc.

LABOR 11:444-446  
6-3-38

Committee to go abroad to study the British Labor Relations Act. Purpose of the study. Groups on the Committee labor relations in progress of evaluation.

LABOR 11:447  
6-3-38

Not decided to whom the report of Committee being sent to study the British Labor Relations Act will be given. Names of two persons reported.

LABOR 11:456  
6-10-38

No report on the personnel of the commission to study British labor legislation.

LABOR 11:463-464  
6-14-38

Roosevelt has not yet got the list of the committee to study British labor legislation, etc.

LABOR 12:22  
8-2-38

No comment on labor situation.

LABOR 12:66  
8-30-38

Report to be released of the committee which studied labor relations in Great Britain and Sweden.

LABOR 12:67-68  
8-23-38

Question about amendment of the Wagner Labor Act. Report [on British and Swedish labor relations ?] to be released at the White House.

LABOR 12:76-78  
9-2-38

Report on British labor relations. Roosevelt's views on working toward acceptance of collective bargaining. Roosevelt's talk with Philip Murray, etc.

LABOR 12:100-101  
9-23-38

Report to be released on labor relations in Sweden.

LABOR 12:109  
9-27-38

Reports about labor disputes hampering the moving of food to New England hurricane areas.

LABOR 12:130  
10-4-38

Labor peace can be had.

LABOR 12:142-143  
10-7-38

Keywood Brown's suggestion about a fact-finding committee to study labor relations in the U.S.

LABOR 12:149  
10-11-38

Suggestion of a commission to investigate American labor relations endorsed by John L. Lewis.

LABOR 12:160-161  
10-14-38

David Dubinsky's statement about mediation between the C.I.O. and the A.P. of L.

LABOR 12:166  
10-18-38

Frances Perkins' proposal for a mediation commission to settle labor disputes.

LABOR 12:281  
12-6-38  
Amendment of the Wagner Labor Relations Act continuing to be studied. Conference with Secretary Perkins and Chairman Madden.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:22  
1-4-38  
Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates for 1938; 1939.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:53  
1-4-38  
No appointment yet of any Assistant Secretaries.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:54  
1-7-38  
Appointment of Charles V. McLaughlin.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:259  
3-29-38  
Letter from non-strikers of Remington Rand referred to.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:456  
6-10-38  
Mentioned.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:463-464  
6-14-38  
To provide funds for the committee to study British labor legislation.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 12:64  
8-30-38  
Martin Dies' request for help from.

LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF 12:221  
11-11-38  
To send experts to the Philippines to help organize immigration control.

LABOR'S NON-PARTISAN LEAGUE 12:317  
12-20-38  
Plan to select delegates to the 1940 Convention.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F. 11:387  
4-26-38  
Mentioned.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F. 11:389-390  
4-26-38  
Madison Conference called by.

LA FOLLETTE, PHILIP F. 11:390  
4-26-38  
Roosevelt will not send a message to the La Follette conference.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT 11:357  
4-21-38  
Mentioned.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT 11:427  
5-17-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 11:282-283  
4-8-33  
Suggestion that New York City be given \$150 million, suggestion about a board to handle public works. Roosevelt to see him.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 11:308  
4-12-38  
Roosevelt did not read La Guardia's speech. Roosevelt's idea of what La Guardia wants.

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO 12:180  
10-21-38  
To call on Roosevelt. Probable subject of talk.

LABERT PLAN 12:203  
11-1-38  
For low-cost housing.

LAMONT, THOMAS W. 11:88  
1-14-38  
To confer with Roosevelt.

LAMONT, THOMAS W. 11:110  
1-21-38  
At meeting of Business Advisory Council.

LAMONT, THOMAS W. 11:121  
1-25-38  
Hope regarding wage cuts.

LAMONT, THOMAS W.	11:154 2-15-38
Roosevelt's talk with.	
LAND, EMORY S.	11:142 2-8-38
Roosevelt to talk with.	
LONDON, ALFRED M.	12:30 3-16-38
Mentioned.	
LONDON, ALFRED M.	12:35 3-23-38
Printed statements about the security of the American people.	
LASKER, ALBERT D.	11:464 6-14-38
Talk with Roosevelt.	
LATIN AMERICA	11:175-176 2-18-38
News story about the proposal of a Latin American country for a military and naval alliance of all the Americas.	
LATIN AMERICA	11:308 4-12-38
La Guardia's idea about subsidizing exports to.	
LATIN AMERICA	12:230-232 11-15-38
Part of new plan for continental solidarity and defense.	
LATIN AMERICA	12:308 12-13-38
Loans to.	
LAWRENCE, [?]	12:29 3-16-38
Reported statement about Roosevelt making a speech in Pennsylvania for Democratic candidates.	
LAWRENCE, DAVID	11:434 6-24-38
Secretary McIntyre's conference with.	

LAWRENCE, DAVID	12:48 3-26-38
Announcement of plan to collect money for the Workers' Alliance.	
LEA, CLARENCE F.	11:60 1-7-38
Work on a civil aeronautics commission.	
LEA AVIATION BILL	11:217 3-8-38
Roosevelt's views on.	
LEAGUE OF NATIONS	11:410-411 5-10-38
Remarks on Roosevelt's statement on the Anglo-Italian Accord.	
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS	12:300 12-10-38
Mentioned.	
LEARSON, J. L.	12:16 n.d.
Mentioned.	
LEONE, RICHARD W.	11:262 3-29-38
To see Roosevelt.	
LEGGETT, EUGENE S.	11:398-399 4-29-38
Reports on conditions in the States, etc.	
LEHMAN, HERBERT H.	11:487 6-24-38
No comment on Lehman's announcement about running for the Senate.	
LEHMAN, HERBERT H.	12:114-115 9-30-38
Plans to run again for Governor. Roosevelt's views on accomplishments.	
LEHMAN, HERBERT H.	12:121-122 10-4-38
Roosevelt may see him before election.	

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 12:145  
10-7-38  
To come to see Roosevelt.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 12:161  
10-14-38  
To visit Roosevelt to talk of N.Y. campaign.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 12:163  
10-18-38  
To have lunch with Roosevelt.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 12:166  
10-18-38  
To see Roosevelt about the campaign.

LEHMAN, HERBERT H. 12:168-169  
10-18-38  
Possibility of reporters having a press conference with.

LEWIS, DAVID J. 12:24-27  
8-16-38  
Roosevelt's reasons for supporting Lewis against Millard Tydings in primaries.

LEWIS, DAVID J. 12:29  
8-16-38  
Question about Roosevelt's speaking in favor of.

LEWIS, DAVID J. 12:72-73  
9-2-38  
To go with Roosevelt on Maryland trip. News stories about Lewis' campaign managers and the Morgantown bridge.

LEWIS, DAVID J. 12:107  
9-27-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 11:88-90  
1-14-38  
To confer with Roosevelt. Roosevelt does not know what will be talked about.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 11:110  
1-21-38  
At meeting of Business Advisory Council.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 11:120-121  
1-25-38  
Statement about wage cuts, etc.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 11:416  
5-13-38  
Endorsement of Philip Murray's proposal.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 11:430  
5-20-38  
To lunch with Roosevelt.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 12:148  
10-11-38  
No comment on proposal to resign.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 12:149  
10-11-38  
Endorsement of suggestion of a committee to study American labor relations.

LEWIS, JOHN L. 12:317  
12-20-38  
Announcement about Labor's Non-Partisan League.

LIBERALISM 11:387  
4-26-38  
Roosevelt's views on need for "liberal forces."

LIBERALISM 12:71-72  
9-2-38  
Roosevelt in favor of liberalism, etc.

LIBERALISM 12:350  
10-11-38  
Roosevelt's talk with Clifford Pinchot.

LIBERALISM 12:222-223  
11-11-38  
Roosevelt does not think the election returns a defection from liberal government, etc.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS 12:295  
12-10-38  
Mentioned.

LIFE MAGAZINE

12:258  
11-25-38

Mentioned.

LILIENTHAL, DAVID E. 11:94  
1-18-38

Roosevelt cannot comment on his message.

LILIENTHAL, DAVID E. 11:123  
1-25-38

Mentioned.

LILIENTHAL, DAVID E. 11:206-207  
3-4-38

Press to have statement from.

LILIENTHAL, DAVID E. 11:433-434  
5-24-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

LIMA, PERU 12:63  
8-30-38

Mentioned.

LIMA CONFERENCE 12:278-279  
12-6-38

Rumors that Roosevelt may attend.

LIMA CONFERENCE 12:323-324  
12-27-38

Report in papers of failure. Roosevelt's views.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 11:236  
3-18-38

Mentioned.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 12:7  
7-1-38

Mentioned.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 12:105  
9-23-38

Mentioned.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM 12:299  
12-10-38

Papers of.

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

12:302  
12-10-38

Fate of the Lincoln papers.

LINDBERGH, CHARLES A. 12:177-178  
10-21-38

Decoration from the German Government. Roosevelt's views.

LINDLEY, ERNEST 12:296-297  
12-10-38

Roosevelt's talk with.

LINDLEY, ERNEST 12:300  
12-10-38

On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

LINDSAY, SIR RONALD 12:189-190  
10-25-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

LOBBIES 11:210  
3-4-38

Efforts to get rid of pressure groups.

LOCAL and COUNTY GOVERNMENT 12:261-262  
11-25-38

Duplication of government agencies in New York State. Division of counties in Georgia. North Carolina system of highways and schools.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR. 12:149-150  
10-11-38

Roosevelt to write to Lodge about his suggestion regarding English disaster relief.

LODGE, HENRY CABOT, JR. 12:236  
12-9-38

Advocating a \$60.00 a week old-age pension.

LOGAN, M. M. 12:106  
9-27-38

Suggestion regarding the Neutrality Act.

LONDON TIMES 11:359  
4-21-38

Mentioned.

<p>LONERGAN, AUGUSTINE 12:65-66 8-30-38</p> <p>Homer Cummings' views on Lonergan's candidacy.</p>	<p>MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. 11:243-244 3-22-38</p> <p>Roosevelt's statement to McAdoo regarding purchase of merchant ships built outside the United States.</p>
<p>LONG ISLAND 11:480 6-21-38</p> <p>Mentioned.</p>	<p>MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. 11:419 5-13-38</p> <p>Mentioned.</p>
<p><u>LOS ANGELES</u> [Dirigible] 11:197 3-1-38</p> <p>Mentioned.</p>	<p>MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. 12:20 8-9-38</p> <p>Roosevelt has heard nothing about.</p>
<p>LOUISIANA 11:93 1-18-38</p> <p>Flood control of water from States above.</p>	<p>MC ADOO, WILLIAM G. 12:92-93 9-20-38</p> <p>Roosevelt has not offered him any job.</p>
<p>LUBIN, ISADOR 11:184-185 2-25-38</p> <p>Statement about the unemployment census.</p>	<p>MC CARRAN, PAT 11:60 1-7-38</p> <p>Work on a civil aeronautics commission. Statement regarding an independent agency.</p>
<p>LUCAS, R. B. 11:303 4-2-38</p> <p>Views on Roosevelt's power of speech.</p>	<p>MC CARRAN AVIATION BILL 11:217 3-8-38</p> <p>Roosevelt has not seen.</p>
<p>LYNCHING 11:88 1-14-38</p> <p>Roosevelt refuses comment on anti-lynching legislation.</p>	<p>MC CARRAN BILLS 11:60 1-7-38</p> <p>Mentioned.</p>
<p>LYNCHING 11:245-246 3-22-38</p> <p>Roosevelt's views on what should be done if the Senate does not proceed with the anti-lynching bill.</p>	<p>MC CORMACK, JOHN W. 11:91-93 1-18-38</p> <p>Flood Control Bill.</p>
<p>MAC DONALD, MALCOLM 12:257 11-25-38</p> <p>Statement about immigration to Palestine.</p>	<p>MC CORMACK, JOHN W. 11:246 3-22-38</p> <p>Talk with Roosevelt.</p>
<p>MAC LEISH, ARCHIBALD 12:300 12-10-38</p> <p>On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.</p>	<p>MC CORMACK, JOHN W. 11:271 4-5-38</p> <p>Statement regarding flood control program.</p>
<p>MAC MURRAY, JOHN V. 11:418 5-13-38</p> <p>Work of the Philippine Commission.</p>	<p>MC CORMICK, ROBERT R. 11:323 4-20-38</p> <p>Statements about the New Deal.</p>

MC CORMICK, ROBERT R. 12:53-54  
8-26-38  
Part of the Tory Press.

MC DONALD, STEWART 11:139  
2-4-38  
Press referred to, for information on the housing program.

MC DONALD, STEWART 11:460  
6-10-38  
Name sent up for reappointment.

MC DUFFIE, IRWIN 11:252  
3-25-38  
Roosevelt's reference to his liking the Gainesville speech.

MC DUFFIE, IRWIN 12:165  
10-18-38  
Listened to Hoover's speech.

MC GILL, GEORGE 12:29-30  
8-16-38  
Clyde Reed's campaign against.

MC GOWAN, SAM 12:134  
10-4-38  
Mentioned.

MC GRADY, EDWARD F. 11:54  
1-7-38  
Mentioned.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 11:287  
4-8-38  
Mentioned.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 12:72  
9-2-38  
To go with Roosevelt on Maryland trip.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 12:100  
9-23-38  
Opinion on Roosevelt's cold.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 12:264-265  
11-29-38  
Roosevelt's statement on McIntire's appointment as Surgeon General of the Navy.

MC INTIRE, ROSS T. 12:266  
11-29-38  
Question about a successor to.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 11:106  
1-21-38  
To attend testimonial dinner for Alben Barkley.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 11:287  
4-8-38  
Feeling better, etc.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 11:308  
4-12-38  
Illness.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 11:386  
4-26-38  
Jokes about giving McIntyre a naval title.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 11:404  
5-8-38  
Jokes about McIntyre on the cruise.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 11:434  
5-24-38  
Conference with David Lawrence.

MC INTYRE, MARVIN H. 12:143  
10-7-38  
Jokes about.

MC KELLAR, KENNETH 11:124  
1-25-38  
Against Governor Browning's plan for T.V.A.

MC KELLAR, KENNETH 11:205-206  
3-4-38  
Amendment to the Independent Offices Appropriation Bill.

MC KELLAR, KENNETH 11:287  
4-8-38  
Mentioned.

MC KENNA, [?] 11:386-387  
4-26-38  
Joke about giving him a naval title.

MC KENNA, PATRICK 11:395  
4-29-38

Mentioned.

MC KIM, MEADE AND WHITE 12:179  
10-21-38

Mentioned.

MC LAUGHLIN, CHARLES V. 11:54  
1-7-38

Appointment as Assistant Secretary of Labor.

MC NINCH, FRANK R. 11:321  
4-19-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

MC NINCH, FRANK R. 12:150  
10-11-38

And friction in F.C.C.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:101-102  
1-18-38

Reason for Governor McNutt's trip to Shanghai.  
Reason for his coming home at present.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:107-108  
1-21-38

Conference with Admiral Yarnell.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:156  
2-15-38

Reception being given to Governor McNutt by Sherman Minton.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:179  
2-22-38

Flight with Lieutenant-Colonel Davenport Johnson.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:182-183  
2-25-38

Roosevelt did not discuss Philippine independence with. Things discussed and not discussed.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:186  
2-25-38

Roosevelt's talks with.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:227-228  
3-15-38

Statement about a reexamination of the Philippine independence question.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:321  
4-19-38

Roosevelt has no idea when McNutt will return.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:382  
4-22-38

Plans for leaving the Philippines.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 11:466  
6-14-38

No word as to when McNutt is coming home.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 12:10  
7-5-38

Mentioned.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 12:41  
8-23-38

Report regarding.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 12:109  
9-27-38

Roosevelt does not know when he will return.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 12:200  
11-1-38

Time of return from Manila.

MC NUTT, PAUL V. 12:250  
11-12-38

Has given no indication about leaving the Philippines.

MC REYNOLDS, SAM D. 12:97-98  
9-20-38

Statement to the Press. Talk with Roosevelt.

MACKINAW BRIDGE	12:186-187 10-25-38	MANHATTAN, S.S.	12:228 11-15-38
Senator Brown's reported statements on. Roosevelt's views on need, etc.		Hugh Wilson returning on.	
MACON [Dirigible]	11:197 3-1-38	MANLY, BASIL	11:409-410 5-10-38
Mentioned.		Subject of Manly's conference with Roosevelt.	
MADDEN, J. WARREN	12:281 12-6-38	MANNING, HELEN TAFT	12:300 12-10-38
Conference with Roosevelt and Secretary Perkins.		On the Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	
MADISON, JAMES	12:302 12-10-38	MARATHON, S.S.	11:401 5-8-38
Location of the Madison papers.		Mentioned.	
MAHONEY, CLAUDE	11:228 3-15-38	MARCH OF TIME	11:108-109 1-21-38
Mentioned.		No comment on ban of March of Time Nazi picture.	
MAINE	11:333 4-20-38	MARE ISLAND NAVY YARD	11:481 6-21-38
Mentioned.		U.S.S. <u>Houston</u> being fixed up at.	
MAINE	12:80 9-6-38	MARIETTA, OHIO	11:442 5-31-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt to speak at.	
MAINE POLITICS	11:486 6-24-38	MARINES	12:249 11-22-38
Story that Roosevelt will make a campaign speech in Maine for Governor Braun.		Mentioned.	
MAINE POLITICS	12:30 8-16-38	MARINES	12:254-255 11-22-38
Roosevelt has had an invitation to go to Maine.		Sunday party for children at the Marine camp at Warm Springs.	
MAINE POLITICS	12:144 10-7-38	MARITIME COMMISSION	11:23 1-4-38
Republican candidates who came out for the Townsend Plan.		Mentioned.	
MALLON, PAUL	11:362-363 4-21-38	MARITIME COMMISSION	11:142 2-8-38
Roosevelt's views on columnists.		Roosevelt will talk over the plan of the Commission for a mediation board.	
MANCHUKUO	12:212 11-4-38	MARITIME COMMISSION	11:207 3-4-38
Japan's announcement regarding working arrangement with.		Report on building of Merchant Marine.	

MARITIME COMMISSION	11:243-245 3-22-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:29 8-16-38
Roosevelt's talk with the Commission about the problem of inter-coastal shipping. Roosevelt's views. Statement to Senator McAdoo. Captain Ingersoll's letter.		Question about Roosevelt speaking for David Lewis.	
MARITIME COMMISSION	11:384-385 4-22-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:34-35 8-23-38
And training schools for Merchant Marine.		Roosevelt not going to Maryland. Senator Tydings' implication. Invitations to Roosevelt.	
MARITIME COMMISSION	12:93-94 9-20-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:37 8-23-38
Vacancy on.		Republicans being asked to enter the Democratic primary.	
MARITIME LABOR BOARD	12:184 10-25-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:39 8-23-38
Testimony about Louis Bloch before the Dies Committee.		Roosevelt has received invitations to Maryland.	
MARTIN, FRED C.	12:38-40 8-23-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:42 8-23-38
Talk with Roosevelt and Frank Duffy.		Roosevelt has no idea whether he will go to Maryland.	
MARTIN, WILLIAM M.	11:419-420 5-13-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:47-48 8-26-38
To see Roosevelt.		Roosevelt has no plans to go to Maryland.	
MARVIN, ROLLAND B.	12:124 10-4-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:65 8-30-38
Would handle local relief in Syracuse.		Roosevelt to go to Maryland. Representative Goldsborough's talk with Roosevelt. Newspaper advertisements regarding Roosevelt's visit.	
MARVIN, ROLLAND B.	12:180 10-21-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:66 8-30-38
Mentioned.		Time that the Denton speech will be ready. Roosevelt does not plan to go to Baltimore. Question about where Goldsborough stands in the Senatorial contest.	
MARYLAND, UNIVERSITY OF	11:57-58 1-7-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:72-73 9-2-38
Harry C. Byrd's call on Roosevelt about P.W.A. loan and grant.		List of persons who will accompany Roosevelt to Maryland, etc.	
MARYLAND POLITICS	11:16 1-4-38	MARYLAND POLITICS	12:79-80 9-6-38
Vetoes do not go back to the Legislature in Maryland.		Roosevelt liked his campaigning in Maryland.	
MARYLAND POLITICS	12:24-27 8-16-38		
Roosevelt's statement on his position regarding party primaries and his support of David J. Lewis against Millard E. Tydings.			

MARYLAND POLITICS	12:88 9-9-38	MERCHANT MARINE	11:207 3-4-38
No news from Maryland.		Maritime Commission's report on the building of ships has been sent to Congress.	
MARYLAND POLITICS	12:94-96 9-20-38	MERCHANT MARINE	11:243-245 3-22-38
Roosevelt's opinion on election results in. Real story of the Maryland bridges.		Roosevelt's views on the problem of inter-coastal shipping. Statement to Senator McAdoo. Captain Ingersoll's letter.	
MASS PRODUCTION	12:156-157 10-14-38	MERCHANT MARINE	11:384-385 4-22-38
And standardization in relation to national defense.		Training schools recommended.	
MAVERICK, MAURY	11:144 2-8-38	MERCHANT MARINE ACT	11:174 2-18-38
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
MEAD, JAMES	12:115 9-30-38	MERIWETHER COUNTY, GEORGIA	12:124 10-4-38
Record in Congress, etc.		Politics in local relief.	
MELLETT, LOWELL	11:398-399 4-29-38	MERRIAM, CHARLES E.	11:324 4-20-38
Work that Mellett is to do.		Work on the Reorganization Bill.	
MELLETT, LOWELL	12:10-11 7-5-38	MERRIAM, CHARLES E.	12:9-10 7-5-38
No comment beyond Roosevelt's letter to Mellett on the conference Mellett is holding.		Conference with Roosevelt.	
MELLON, ANDREW W.	11:64 1-11-38	MERRIAM, CHARLES E.	12-102 9-23-38
Mellon estate endowment.		To see Roosevelt.	
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE	12:246 11-18-38	MERRIAM, CHARLES E.	12:107 9-27-38
Appointment of Collector of Customs at.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
MERCHANT MARINE	11:174-175 2-18-38	MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION, SPECIAL	11:455-456 6-10-38
Government concerned about excessive prices of shipbuilders. Roosevelt's talks with Joseph Kennedy. Kennedy's suggestions, about building ships. Roosevelt's views.		Purpose. Results of work. Termination.	
MERCHANT MARINE	11:192 2-25-38	MEXICO	11:105 1-21-38
Cost of building merchant ships. Joseph Kennedy's letter.		Roosevelt will not comment on the new Mexican tariff schedule giving preference to Germany.	

MEXICO	11:177 2-22-38	MIAMI, FLORIDA	11:71 1-11-38
Newspaper stories of Japanese penetration into.		Mentioned.	
MEXICO	11:257 3-29-38	MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF	12:300 12-10-38
Report that no more silver will be bought from Mexico. Seizure of oil properties being "worked on".		Mentioned.	
MEXICO	11:266-268 4-1-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:13 7-5-38
Roosevelt's views on the expropriation of land by American citizens. Note from President Cardenas, etc.		Roosevelt's letter to Governor Murphy about the infliction of the death penalty for a Federal prisoner.	
MEXICO	11:274 4-5-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:70-72 9-2-38
Call of the Mexican Ambassador. Discussions progressing well.		Roosevelt's views on stories in Michigan newspapers about his failure to dedicate the international bridge at Port Huron. Roosevelt's probable course in regard to Governor Murphy, etc.	
MEXICO	11:305-306 4-12-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:116 9-30-38
Roosevelt has a map of Mexico on his desk. Has not discussed Mexican situation.		Roosevelt does not plan to visit Michigan.	
MEXICO	11:331-332 4-20-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:184 10-25-38
Need of an expanded Navy to keep European nations out of Mexico. Example of establishment of Emperor Maximilian in Mexico.		Testimony against Governor given before the Dies Committee.	
MEXICO	11:455-456 6-10-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:186-187 10-25-38
Accomplishments of the Special Mexican Claims Commission. Possibility of appointment of a Commission to settle oil expropriations.		Senator Brown's reported statement about the Mackinaw Bridge. Roosevelt's views.	
MEXICO	12:49 8-26-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:191 10-25-38
Secretary Hull's note about seized lands.		Roosevelt not making any speeches in the campaign.	
MEXICO	12:70 9-2-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:196-197 10-28-38
No comment on the President's [of Mexico] remarks.		Suggestion of the Dies Committee that Roosevelt was misinformed about its activities in the Michigan situation. Roosevelt's suggestion to the Press.	
MEXICO, GULF OF	12:119 10-4-38	MICHIGAN POLITICS	12:206 11-4-38
Mentioned.		Rumors that Roosevelt would go to Michigan.	
MEXICO CITY	11:259 3-29-38		
Rumor that Roosevelt contemplates trip to.			

MIDWAY ISLAND Army Engineers to make certain improvements on.	11:59 1-7-38	MINNESOTA POLITICS No comment on the primaries. Democrats' poor showing.	11:486 6-24-38
MILLEDGEVILLE, GEORGIA Mentioned.	12:252 11-22-38	MINNESOTA POLITICS Question about Roosevelt going into Minnesota.	12:30 8-16-38
MILLEDGEVILLE, GEORGIA Invitation declined.	12:268 11-29-38	MINNESOTA POLITICS Communications urging Governor Benson as State W.P.A. Director.	12:245 11-18-38
MILTON, GEORGE FORT Mentioned.	11:254 3-25-38	MINTON, SHERMAN Reception for Governor Paul McNutt.	11:156 2-15-38
MINES, BUREAU OF Facts about fuel oil to be sent to House Ways and Means Committee.	11:132 2-1-38	MINTON, SHERMAN Introduced bill regarding false stories in newspapers.	11:399-400 4-29-38
MINNEAPOLIS Report that Roosevelt will speak at.	12:63 8-30-38	MISSISSIPPI Reason for low wages of workers in the pulp mills.	11:330 4-20-38
MINNEAPOLIS Radio station censored by F.C.C.	12:125 10-4-38	MISSISSIPPI Political demagoguery in.	11:339 4-21-38
MINNESOTA POLITICS Roosevelt's talk with Frank Murphy about local problems in.	11:406-407 5-10-38	MISSISSIPPI RIVER River improvements in the Rivers and Harbors Budget expenditures.	11:31 1-4-38
MINNESOTA POLITICS Proposed removal of Victor Christgau as W.P.A. Administor.	11:440 5-31-38	MISSISSIPPI RIVER Flood control on.	11:291-292 4-8-38
MINNESOTA POLITICS Proposed removal of Victor Christgau as W.P.A. administrator.	11:447-448 6-3-38	MONETARY AND FISCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE Appointment; members; purpose.	12:237-238 11-18-38
MINNESOTA POLITICS Roosevelt's order to Victor Christgau to resign.	11:456-457 6-10-38	MONETARY AND FISCAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE Work of.	12:278 12-6-38

MONITOR AND MERRIMAC

11:188  
2-25-38

Roosevelt's views on usefulness of the Monitor.

MONOPOLIES

11:48  
1-4-38

Anti-trust laws might interfere with heads of industries meeting to discuss demand, purchasing power, etc.

MONOPOLIES

11:57  
1-7-38

Post Office Department has "exclusive business monopoly". Roosevelt did not hear Jackson and Willkie debate on.

MONOPOLIES

11:98  
1-18-38

Roosevelt no nearer on his anti-trust message.

MONOPOLIES

11:108  
1-21-38

No prospects on the anti-monopoly message.

MONOPOLIES

11:174  
2-18-38

Government not yet ready "to shoot" on methods to give flexibility to rigid prices.

MONOPOLIES

11:178  
2-22-38

There will be a Message on monopolies in time.

MONOPOLIES

11:196  
3-1-38

Roosevelt does not know the probable effect of the anti-monopoly drive.

MONOPOLIES

11:198  
3-1-38

Roosevelt to confer with the Attorney General, Jackson, and William O. Douglas about. Message on monopoly to go soon.

MONOPOLIES

11:311-312  
4-15-38

Roosevelt to send a Message on Monopolistic practices.

MONOPOLIES

11:318  
4-19-38

Roosevelt still working on Message on.

MONOPOLIES

11:381  
4-22-38

Message to be sent.

MONOPOLIES

11:391  
4-26-38

When Message on monopolies will be sent.

MONOPOLIES

12:235  
11-15-38

There will be no slackening of anti-trust laws.

MONOPOLY COMMITTEE

11:487  
6-24-38

Committee to meet at 12:15.

MONOPOLY COMMITTEE

12:152-153  
10-11-38

Suggestion regarding turning over "the problem of the increased employment of women to.

MONROE, JAMES

12:302  
12-10-38

Location of the Monroe papers.

MONROE DOCTRINE

11:313  
4-15-38

Roosevelt's Pan-American address and .

MONROE DOCTRINE

11:331-332  
4-20-38

Operation of the Doctrine in Mexico. Experience with Emperor Maximilian.

MONROE DOCTRINE

11:333  
4-20-38

Mentioned.

MONROE DOCTRINE

12:31  
8-19-38

And Roosevelt's speeches.

MONTANA Drought area.	12:119 10-4-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Helped prepare statement on prices.	11:161 2-18-38
MORGAN, ARTHUR E. Roosevelt's letter to, regarding T.V.A. Morgan's visit to see Roosevelt. Conference called by Roosevelt.	11:214-216 3-8-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Mentioned.	11:167 2-18-38
MORGAN, ARTHUR E. Text of Roosevelt's letter to Morgan removing him as a member and chairman of the Board of the T.V.A. Record and Message to be sent to Congress; also Attorney General's opinion. Newspaper reports.	11:240-242 3-22-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Studying Glass Bank Holding Company Bill.	11:218 3-8-38
MORGAN, ARTHUR E. Statement regarding his dismissal, etc. Roosevelt's view.	11:246 3-22-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Letter regarding the Czechoslovakian trade agreement.	11:233 3-15-38
MORGAN, ARTHUR E. Report on T.V.A. received from.	11:206-207 3-4-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. To see Roosevelt soon.	11:261 3-29-38
MORGAN, HARCOURT A. Press to have statement from.	11:206-207 3-4-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Report on bank examinations.	11:309 4-12-38
MORGAN, HARCOURT A. Roosevelt may appoint Morgan as T.V.A. chairman.	11:242 3-22-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Mentioned.	11:403 5-8-38
MORGANTOWN, MARYLAND News stories about the Morgantown bridge and Lewis' campaign managers. Roosevelt's interest in the bridge.	12:73-74 9-2-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Conference with Roosevelt.	11:488 6-24-38
MORGANTOWN, MARYLAND Bridge mentioned.	12:107 9-27-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Called on Roosevelt.	12:67 8-30-38
MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. Talk with Roosevelt.	11:140 2-8-38	MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. To see Roosevelt.	12:116 9-30-38
		MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. To see Roosevelt.	12:149 10-11-38
		MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. To see Roosevelt.	12:163 10-18-38

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:164  
10-18-38

Will discuss the budget.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:190  
10-25-38

Roosevelt did not discuss the international monetary situation with.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:233  
11-15-38

Held meeting on natural resources.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:237  
11-18-38

To be chairman of the Monetary and Fiscal Advisory Committee.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:308  
12-13-38

Statement about loans to Latin America.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:314  
12-20-38

To work with Roosevelt on the Budget.

MORGENTHAU, HENRY, JR. 12:323-324  
12-27-38

Reported to be resigning.

MORISON, SAMUEL E. 12:300  
12-10-38

On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

MORISON, SAMUEL E. 12:301-303  
12-10-38

Present at Press Conference #508. Statements about the conference on the Roosevelt Library; Presidential papers not taken care of in the past. Presidential papers in the Library of Congress, etc.

MOSCOW 11:90  
1-14-38

Mentioned.

MOTION PICTURES 11:108-109  
1-21-38

No comment on ban of March of Time Nazi picture.

MOTION PICTURES 12:10  
7-5-38

Conference of Roosevelt with motion picture exhibitors.

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION 12:7  
7-1-38

Roosevelt does not want a new Commission yet.

MUNDELEIN, GEORGE, CARDINAL 12:323  
12-27-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

MURPHY, FRANK 11:65  
1-11-38

Roosevelt's talk with Murphy.

MURPHY, FRANK 11:66  
1-11-38

Talked with Roosevelt briefly about relief. To see Aubrey Williams.

MURPHY, FRANK 11:68  
1-11-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

MURPHY, FRANK 11:406-407  
5-10-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

MURPHY, FRANK 11:458-459  
6-10-38

Statement about Roosevelt's trip to dedicate the international bridge.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:13  
7-5-38

Roosevelt's letter to.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:27  
8-16-38

Mentioned.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:71-72  
9-2-38

Roosevelt's probable course in regard to Governor Murphy's election.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:184  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt concerned about testimony against Murphy given before the Dies Committee; to dictate a statement.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:221-222  
11-11-38  
Roosevelt does not know if he will return to the Philippines.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:270  
11-29-38  
Not coming to Warm Springs.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:279  
12-6-38  
Mentioned in connection with possible appointment as Attorney General.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:290  
12-9-38  
Did not see Roosevelt.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:311-312  
12-13-38  
Report of some kind of position for.

MURPHY, FRANK 12:324  
12-27-38  
Mentioned.

MURRAY, ARTHUR 12:163  
10-18-38  
Newspaper stories regarding visit of Colonel and Mrs. Murray to Hyde Park.

MURRAY PHILIP 11:89-90  
1-14-38  
To confer with Roosevelt. Roosevelt does not know what will be talked about.

MURRAY, PHILIP 11:110  
1-21-38  
At meeting of Business Advisory Council.

MURRAY, PHILIP 12:77-78  
9-2-38  
Talk with Roosevelt.

MUSCAT 11:269-270  
4-5-38  
Present of a throwing weapon from the Sultan of Muscat.

MUSKINGUM CONSERVANCE DISTRICT 11:442  
5-31-38  
Senator Bulkley's invitation to Roosevelt to speak in.

MUSKINGUM CONSERVANCE DISTRICT 11:459  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt will not have time to visit.

MUSMAMO, [?], JUDGE 12:308  
12-13-38  
Report of Senator Guffey's endorsement of.

MYERS, WILLIAM I. 12:90  
9-20-38  
Resignation from the Farm Credit Administration. Summary of work of the F.C.A.

NAHANT, MASSACHUSETTS 11:464  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt's trip to

NARRAGANSETT BAY 11:287  
4-8-38  
Request for fortifications for.

NASH, PATRICK 11:93-94  
1-18-38  
Visit with Roosevelt.

NATION 12:247  
11-22-38  
Statement regarding Ambassador Kennedy's attitude toward the Inter-Governmental Committee for Refugees. Roosevelt's remarks.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES 12:295  
12-10-38  
Mentioned.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS 12:268  
11-29-38  
Roosevelt's views on resolutions passed by organizations like.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 11:152  
2-15-38

Roosevelt's conferences about.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 11:233  
3-15-38

Successor to Charles Hosford not yet chosen.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 11:237  
3-18-38

Chairman's resignation.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 11:238  
3-18-38

No successor yet for Chairman Hosford.

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION 11:274  
4-5-38

Mentioned.

NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY 12:125-128  
10-4-38

To represent radio station  
censored by the F.C.C .

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION 11:396  
4-29-38

Report on Government  
buildings, signed by the  
Chairman of.

NATIONAL DEBT 11:30  
1-4-38

Expenditures for interest  
on the debt, 1931-1937.  
Estimated expenditures,  
1938;1939.

NATIONAL DEBT 11:173  
2-18-38

Relation of the debt  
burden to the behavior  
of prices.

NATIONAL DEBT 11:291  
4-8-38

Pump priming and.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:28-30  
1-4-38

Estimated expenditures for  
1939. N.R.A. money spent  
in 1934. What is included.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:59  
1-7-38

Roosevelt has not "taken  
up" any plans for fortifications  
in the Pacific. Army Engineers  
to make certain improvements on  
Midway and Wake Islands.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:61  
1-11-38

Roosevelt has done nothing  
on the Message on supplemental  
naval or national defense construction.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:71-72  
1-11-38

Roosevelt not contemplating  
any new air bases.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:86  
1-14-38

Roosevelt to write  
his Message on.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:100  
1-18-38

National Defense Message  
to go up after the Bill  
has gone through.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:105  
1-21-38

Message on the Navy  
not finished. Bill  
expected to go through  
today.

NATIONAL DEFENSE 11:115  
1-25-38

Roosevelt's meeting with  
Congressional leaders to  
discuss needs for defense.  
Message to Congress on  
defense to be sent soon.

NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:126-130 1-28-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:436 5-24-38
Contents of the Message on National Defense. Possibility of widening the Panama Canal. Mobilization of manpower, capital, etc. in case of war.		Senate proposal for anti-air craft defenses.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:132 2-1-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:145-147 10-7-38
Defense Message recommendations for the army.		Problem of foreign espionage.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:153 2-15-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:151 10-11-38
Consensus of opinion on defense of two oceans, etc.		Roosevelt's view on proportion of W.P.A. work in Hawaii for.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:175-176 2-18-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:154 10-11-38
News story of the proposal of a Latin American country for a military and naval alliance of all the Americas.		Percentage of the national budget for defense may go up next year.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:189 2-25-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:156-158 10-14-38
Complaint in House Naval Affairs Committee of difficulty of getting a whole picture of national defense. Roosevelt's views on a single department of defense.		Complete restudy of defense necessary. Baruch's statement. Elements that require study. Standardization and mass production, etc. Reason for decision to reorganize national defense.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:226 3-15-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:164-165 10-18-38
Events in Europe will make no difference in our defense situation.		Study of defense needs proceeding well, etc. News story about airplanes guess work.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:236-237 3-18-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:180 10-21-38
Question about World War I and defense an "If" question.		Study of problem coming along all right.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:330-335 4-20-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:187-189 10-25-38
Roosevelt's views of need for an expanded Navy; amount of territory to be defended. Philippines. Mexico. Venezuela. Cuba. Brazil. China, an example of lack of national defense, etc.		Roosevelt's talk with Edison, Johnson and Williams about need of training a large number of aviation mechanics; coast defenses. C.C.C. military training not discussed. Air bases. Lighter-than-aircraft. Objectives, not details discussed.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	11:409-410 5-10-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:195-196 10-28-38
Roosevelt's talk with Basil Manley and Louis Johnson about the problem of adequacy of power for defense.		Roosevelt's views on questions about new naval or air bases.	

NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:211 11-4-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:290 12-9-38
Government surveying all land and all unused plants.		Program getting on well.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:225 11-11-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:312 12-13-38
New projects -- but not for publication.		No decision yet on proposed idea of Government aircraft factories.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:229-233 11-15-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:318 12-20-38
Conference held at White House. Continental solidarity established at Buenos Aires means problem of national defense now a problem of continental [hemisphere] defense -- North, Central and South America. Questions about the fleet, appropriation, the Philippines, etc.		Roosevelt to make some announcement later.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:254 11-22-38	NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:319-323 12-27-38
Defense program coming along well.		Civilian Aeronautics Authority's plan for annual training of 20,000 civilian pilots.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:258 11-25-38	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	12:241 11-18-38
Program coming along all right.		Mentioned.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:278 12-6-38	NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL	11:398-399 4-29-38
No conclusions yet about the armament program		Work of Lowell Mellett.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:279 12-6-38	NATIONAL FORESTS	12:172 10-21-38
No news on the estimated cost of the armaments program.		Travel in.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:280 12-6-38	NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR INFANTILE PARALYSIS	11:131 2-1-38
Reemployment and industrial recovery do not enter into Administration's policy.		Mail for.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:281 12-6-38	"NATIONAL HIGHWAY"	12:38-39 8-23-38
No pump priming involved.		Roosevelt's talk with Fred Martin and Frank Duffy about.	
NATIONAL DEFENSE	12:282-285 12-6-38	NATIONAL INCOME	11:472-475 6-21-38
Financing of defense. Question whether the U. S. is behind in airplane production. Training of reserve pilots. Conservation of national resources used in defense not part of program. Stock piling of resources we do not produce.		National income for 1937 compared with the estimate; compared with 1929 and cost-of-living; etc. Estimates for 1938; etc. Effect of lending - spending program.	

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS ACT	11:444-446 6-3-38	NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD	11:55 1-7-38
Committee to study the British Trade Union Act. Committee has no relation to the National Labor Relations Act.		Appointment of George A. Cook.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	11:193-195 3-1-38	NATIONAL MUNITIONS CONTROL BOARD	11:416-417 5-13-38
Complaints that cases settled by the N.L.R.B. do not get publicity in the newspapers. Figures on strike situations, number of workers, cases settled, etc. Recommendations of the Business Advisory Council on "equalizing" the Wagner Act.		Decision to refer the helium question back to.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	11:199-201 3-1-38	NATIONAL PARKS	11:25 1-4-38
Identity of those who complained about newspaper stories about strikes and the N.L.R.B. Complaints against the Board. Roosevelt's views on the question of change of the legislation.		To decrease land purchases for.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	11:259 3-29-38	NATIONAL PARKS	12:170-172 10-21-38
Letter from the non-strikers of the Remington Rand plant referred to Labor Department and.		Memorandum of Harry Slattery on tourist travel.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	11:370-376 4-21-38	NATIONAL PARK SERVICE	12:310-311 12-13-38
Criticisms of the N.L.R.B. Roosevelt's defense. Suggestions for improvement. Criticisms of the way the Press reports news of N.L.R.B.		Plan to plant American dogwood in certain areas in Washington. New parkway.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	12:28 8-16-38	NATIONAL PRESS CLUB	11:238 3-18-38
Expiration of term of Donald Wakefield Smith.		Secretary Hull's address at.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	12:43-44 8-23-38	NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION	11:28 1-4-38
Roosevelt's talk with William Green about possible legislative clarification of some ambiguous phrases in the Wagner Act.		N.R.A. money spent on national defense in 1934.	
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD	12:62-63 8-30-38	NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION	11:47-49 1-4-38
Report of the Board on strike settlement of the Harlan County dispute.		Roosevelt's views of value of heads of companies in a given industry getting together and estimating demand, etc.	
		NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION	11:294-295 4-8-38
		Contrast of wages of girls in a factory under N.R.A. and afterwards. Factories in the West working people 60 hours a week since N.R.A. went out.	
		NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION	11:415 5-13-38
		Mentioned.	

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE	11:495 6-28-38	NATURAL RESOURCES	12:284-285 12-6-38
Recommendation for a reservoir public works program.		Conservation of our natural resources not part of defense program.	
NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE	12:237 11-18-38	NATIONAL SEAWAY COUNCIL	12:286 12-9-38
Chairman of the Advisory Committee to be a member of the Monetary and Fiscal Advisory Committee.		Roosevelt to see the Committee for.	
NATIONAL RETAIL DRY GOODS ASSOCIATION	12:196 10-28-38	NAVAL AIDE	11:431-432 5-20-38
Proposal about a conference to consider an alternative to Secretary Wallace's two-price plan.		Roosevelt has not chosen a successor to his Naval Aide.	
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	11:185-186 2-25-38	NAVAL AIDE	12:23 8-16-38
National youth movement's views on unemployment problem of boys and girls.		Introduction of Dan Callaghan to the Press.	
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	11:317 4-19-38	NAVY	11:86 1-14-38
To confer with Roosevelt about relief and recovery.		Mentioned.	
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	11:474 6-21-38	NAVY	11:87-88 1-14-38
Spending will increase national income.		No comment on the visit of three cruisers to Singapore.	
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	11:477 6-21-38	NAVY	11:126-127 1-28-38
Works on a partnership basis -- with State and local agencies.		Provisions regarding the Navy in the Message on National Defense.	
NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION	12:319-323 12-27-38	NAVY	11:139 2-4-38
Civil Aeronautic Authority's plan for annual training, as a N. Y. A. project, of 20,000 civilian pilots.		Talk before the House Naval Affairs Committee about need for two independent fleets.	
NATURAL RESOURCES	11:291 4-8-38	NAVY	11:143 2-8-38
Money spent for pump priming will benefit.		Talk in the House Naval Affairs Committee on the relative efficiency of airplanes and battleships. Roosevelt's comment.	
NATURAL RESOURCES	12:233 11-15-38		
Meeting held by Morgenthau on.			

NAVY 11:145  
2-8-38  
Insistence of eastern  
Congressmen on Atlantic  
fleet.

NAVY 11:153  
2-15-38  
Question about naval ratios  
referred to State Department.  
Roosevelt's remarks on naval  
defense in two oceans.

NAVY 11:174  
2-18-38  
Government concerned about  
excessive prices of ship-  
builders. Roosevelt's talks  
with Joseph Kennedy. Kennedy's  
suggestions about building ships.  
Roosevelt's views.

NAVY 11:186-190  
2-25-38  
Army and Navy studying the vulnerability  
of battleships under aircraft fire. Roose-  
velt's views on new weapons and their antidotes:  
torpedo boat; destroyer; submarine; Monitor and  
Merrimac; airplane; anti-aircraft guns; etc. Comment  
in the House Naval Affairs Committee on difficulty of  
getting whole picture of defense. Roosevelt's views  
on a unified department of defense. Views on the  
battleship as backbone of the Navy, etc. Army and  
Navy working together.

NAVY 11:189-190  
2-25-38  
Work with Army in World  
War I. Army and Navy  
tests of aircraft versus  
the battleship. Charges  
of friction with Army.  
Roosevelt's views.

NAVY 11:198  
3-1-38  
Senator Adams' authorization for \$600 million more of  
naval construction.

NAVY 11:207  
3-4-38  
Japan's intention in  
regard to naval limitations,  
according to the statement  
of the Japanese Foreign  
Minister.

NAVY 11:238  
3-18-38  
Roosevelt refuses comment  
on proposal to put a limit  
on our Naval frontier.

NAVY 11:244-245  
3-22-38  
Captain Ingersoll's  
letter on the Navy's  
attitude toward more  
Merchant Marine.

NAVY 11:251  
3-25-38  
Rumors of warships  
being designed for  
over 35,000 tons.

NAVY 11:253  
3-25-38  
Roosevelt's views on  
efficiency in the Service.

NAVY 11:330-334  
4-20-38  
Roosevelt's views of need  
for an expanded Navy;  
amount of territory to  
be defended.

NAVY 11:380  
4-22-38  
Roosevelt wants to  
look at the new type  
of cruiser.

NAVY 11:404-405  
5-8-38  
Plans to use the Potomac  
River waterfront for display  
of historic ships, like the  
Constitution, etc. Plans to  
keep work going in the Charleston  
Navy Yard.

NAVY 11:408-409  
5-10-38  
Conference to be held  
with the Chief of  
Operations, etc. in  
regard to helium.

NAVY 11:491  
6-28-38  
Mentioned.

NAVY 12:5-6  
7-1-38  
Fleet Review date.

NAVY 12:70  
9-2-38  
Creation of a new  
squadron.

NAVY	12:157-158 10-14-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:197 3-1-38
Amount for new battleships.		Vote of House Naval Affairs Committee to build a dirigible. Roosevelt's views. Navy position on dirigibles.	
NAVY	12:208-211 11-4-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:287 4-8-38
Two points of importance regarding naval construction. Bids for new battleships. Yardstick for the cost of a battleship. Cost of armor plate. Survey of yards and plants for national defense.		Request for fortifications may have been sent to the Department. Question about battleships not answered.	
NAVY	12:232-233 11-15-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:325 4-20-38
Roosevelt not considering building a fleet to defend the Atlantic and the Pacific at the same time. Johnson's statement on Naval appropriation a mistake, etc.		Mentioned.	
NAVY	12:264-265 11-29-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:434-435 5-24-38
Roosevelt's statement on the appointment of Ross McIntire as Surgeon General.		Request for funds for dirigible construction, etc. Study to be made.	
NAVY	12:296 12-10-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:490 6-24-38
Roosevelt's collection relating to the history of.		Roosevelt's views on need of counter espionage.	
NAVY	12:321-323 12-27-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:112-113 9-27-38
Navy [and Army] fliers to direct training of civilian pilots; some for Naval Reserve.		No decision on building a new airship for.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:11 1-4-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:134 10-4-38
No recommendation in the Budget for more than the present Budget.		Roosevelt's findings while Assistant Secretary of the Navy regarding slow-down of work among the clerical employees.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:28-30 1-4-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:140-141 10-7-38
Included in Budget under national defense. N.R.A. money used for Navy in 1934. Some items included.		Plan initiated in 1933 to publish early naval papers.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:59 1-7-38	NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:146-147 10-7-38
Roosevelt has not taken up any plans for fortifications in the Pacific.		Problem of foreign espionage.	
		NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:147 10-7-38
		Question of connection between espionage and recent Naval aviation disasters.	

NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:154 10-11-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	11:365-369 4-21-38
Navy budget to go up because of warship construction.		Roosevelt's conference with Senator Borah. Object of neutrality and the Spanish Civil war. Japanese-Chinese situation. Neutrality maintained despite the Neutrality Law. Scott Resolution.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:199 11-1-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	11:381-383 4-22-38
Naval base in the Caribbean.		Two objectives in relation to Spain and to the Far East, etc.	
NAVY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:269 11-29-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	11:402 5-8-38
Question about a story in a German Navy publication about the Japanese Navy referred to the Department.		Lifting of arms embargo to Spain. The Nye Resolution.	
NEAL, [JOHN RANDOLPH?]	11:207 3-4-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	11:407 5-10-38
Letter from [?] Ross to.		Press referred to the State Department on a question about lifting the arms embargo against Spain.	
NEBRASKA	12:119 10-4-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	11:450 6-7-38
Drought area.		Airplane pilots participating in revolutions and the Neutrality Act.	
NEUTRALITY	11:98 1-13-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	12:97-98 9-20-38
Press referred to State Department on question about Japan and China.		Roosevelt did not discuss the Act with McReynolds, McReynolds' statement.	
NEUTRALITY ACT	11:101 1-18-38	NEUTRALITY ACT	12:106 9-27-38
Still on a 24-hour basis in regard to the Neutrality Act.		Senator Logan's suggestion.	
NEUTRALITY ACT	11:150 2-15-38	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY	12:178-179 10-21-38
And use of Canadian electric power.		Story about the removal of the Seal of the United States from the floor of the Federal Building.	
NEUTRALITY ACT	11:236 3-18-38	<u>NEW BRITAIN HERALD</u>	11:262 3-29-38
Question about lifting the arms embargo against Spanish Loyalists referred to the State Department.		Mentioned.	
NEUTRALITY ACT	11:325-328 4-20-38	NEW DEAL	11:323 4-20-38
Views of the Church Press on the working of the Neutrality law. Roosevelt's views on the rigidity of the law. Neutrality in regard to China; to Spain. Work of Civil Liberties League.		Statements of Colonel McCormick Irving Brandt, etc. about fight for the New Deal. Roosevelt's view.	

NEW DEAL	12:25-27 8-16-38	NEW JERSEY POLITICS	11:407-408 5-10-38
Elements in the Democratic Party opposing principles of the New Deal. Definitions of the New Deal.		President can do nothing about [lack of ] right of free speech and free assembly in Jersey City. Question about Frank Hague referred to the National Chairman of the Democratic Party. Roosevelt has not discussed Hague with Farley.	
NEW ENGLAND	11:97 1-18-38	NEW JERSEY POLITICS	11:410 5-10-38
What Roosevelt proposes to tell conference of Governors on flood control.		Hague question referred to the National Chairman.	
NEW ENGLAND	11:217-218 3-8-38	NEW JERSEY POLITICS	12:87 9-9-38
Roosevelt's assurance to Senator Green about trade treaties.		Organization to keep persons on the relief rolls from voting.	
NEW ENGLAND	11:360 4-21-38	NEW MEXICO POLITICS	12:179-180 10-21-38
Attitude of New England businessmen to taxation. Roosevelt's views.		Indictment of kin of Senator Chavez.	
NEW ENGLAND	12:108-109 9-27-38	NEW ORLEANS	11:403 5-8-38
Harry Hopkins' report on the hurricane situation. Federal agencies cooperating, etc.		Old Opera House in.	
NEW ENGLAND	12:119-120 10-4-38	NEW ORLEANS	12:211 11-4-38
Appeal for the funds for the Red Cross for help in.		Navy Yard to be used.	
NEW ENGLAND	12:137 10-7-38	NEW PROVIDENCE	12:19 8-9-38
Governor Bibb Graves' suggestion for raising money for relief in.		Roosevelt's trip to.	
NEW ENGLAND	12:204 11-1-38	NEWSPAPER EDITORS, SOCIETY OF	11:335 4-21-38
Down timber has been salvaged.		Press Conference #452-B held with members of the Society.	
NEW ENGLAND	12:241 11-18-38	NEWSPAPER GUILD	11:349 4-21-38
Roosevelt does not contemplate having a study made of New England.		Mentioned.	
		NEWSPAPERS	11:55-56 1-7-38
		Postal deficit for the distribution of newspapers. Roosevelt's views on subsidizing the press, etc.	
		NEWSPAPERS	11:129 1-28-38
		Roosevelt's remarks about newspaper stories about Governor Browning.	

## NEWSPAPERS

11:132  
2-1-38

Report in the newspapers about Roosevelt's talk with industrialists on January 11.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:140-141  
2-8-38

Advance publication by newspaper syndicates of notes and prefaces of Roosevelt's Public Papers and Addresses. Roosevelt's views on writing a column.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:193-195  
3-1-38

Complaints about cases settled by the National Labor Relations Board not getting proper publicity in newspapers.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:242  
3-22-38

Roosevelt's views on stories about his opposition to a Congressional investigation of T.V.A.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:265-266  
4-1-38

Newspaper stories about the new R.F.C. bill. Newspaper reaction to Roosevelt's letter [on the Reorganization Bill?]

## NEWSPAPERS

11:281  
4-6-38

Advertising in agricultural papers affected by the industrial situation. Roosevelt's views on farm papers versus metropolitan papers.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:289  
4-8-38

Roosevelt's Press Conference with the editors and publishers of trade papers.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:292-294  
4-8-38

Attitude of trade papers and daily press to the Government's efforts to save the nation's capital.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:302  
4-8-38

Roosevelt's suggestions to trade papers about support of Government efforts for fair trade practices.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:304  
4-8-38

Roosevelt's view on the lot of trade papers versus daily newspapers.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:305-306  
4-12-38

Report of a disagreement between Roosevelt and Garner over a newspaper story supposed to have been given out by Garner.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:340  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's views on newspapers that took advertisements against the Wages and Hours Bill.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:356-360  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's views on the responsibility of the press for inciting fear in the public. Example of stories of Senate debates by the Associated Press and as they were published by certain newspapers.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:361-365  
4-21-38

Statement of a member of the Press about lack of orders from his publisher regarding his stories. Roosevelt's view. Responsibility of the Press to tell both sides of any story. Roosevelt's charges against newspapers.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:373-378  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's criticisms of the way the Press handles news of the N.L.R.B. Hopes for presentation of both sides of the news. Roosevelt's advice to John Boettiger on his taking over the Seattle Post-Intelligencer.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:399-400  
4-29-38

Senator Minton's bill regarding false stories in.

## NEWSPAPERS

11:400  
4-29-38

Report that the Government will start a newspaper.

NEWSPAPERS	11:427 5-17-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:62 8-30-38
Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about Cabinet resignations.		Roosevelt's remarks about reading.	
NEWSPAPERS	11:445 6-3-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:83-85 9-9-38
Roosevelt's statement about getting information on the British Labor Relations Act for the benefit of the Press.		Associated Press dispatch about Ambassador Bullitt denied. Roosevelt's views of interpretations or "impressions" of columnists; and behavior of the Press over the "foreign policy situation", etc.	
NEWSPAPERS	11:487 6-24-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:95-96 9-20-38
Campaign in the newspapers for immediate buying - for recovery.		Falsity of newspaper story about the Maryland bridges.	
NEWSPAPERS	11:488-490 6-24-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:117 9-30-38
Roosevelt's views on the newspaper syndicate involved in the "New York Spy inquiry", and newspapers publishing such information, etc.		Services of, during the Czech crisis.	
NEWSPAPERS	12:24-25 8-16-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:128 10-4-38
Statements in the Tory Press about the President interfering in party primaries.		Roosevelt's remarks on use of the phrase, "From sources close to the President".	
NEWSPAPERS	12:37 8-23-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:140-141 10-7-38
Tory Press is not protesting efforts to destroy the principle of the primary system.		Roosevelt's suggestion about a project for newspaper men on relief.	
NEWSPAPERS	12:41-42 8-23-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:144 10-7-38
Roosevelt's opinion of the proportion of the press that could be called the "Tory Press". Survey of newspapers supporting Roosevelt.		Playing down by certain newspapers of news stories about Republican candidates coming out for the Townsend Plan.	
NEWSPAPERS	12:48 8-26-38	NEWSPAPERS	12:212-215 11-4-38
Roosevelt's joking remarks about certain news stories.		Roosevelt's views on editorials based on mis-statements of facts, in connection with an editorial in the <u>Herald Tribune</u> about Roosevelt's statements in an earlier Press Conference [p. 200]. Also loss of public confidence in newspaper editorials.	
NEWSPAPERS	12:53-54 8-26-38		
Roosevelt's description of the Tory Press.			
NEWSPAPERS	12:55 8-26-38		
Attitude of newspapers in 1911 to the 54-hour law.			

## NEWSPAPERS

12:241-245  
11-18-38

Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about the cherry trees supposed to be sacrificed in building the Jefferson Memorial.

## NEWSPAPERS

12:247-248  
11-22-38

Roosevelt's remarks about columnists.

## NEW YORK [CITY]

11:7  
1-4-38

Building a tunnel under the East River or a 10-million dollar bridge does not put as many persons to work as does work relief.

## NEW YORK [CITY]

11:282-283  
4-8-38

LaGuardia's suggestion that \$150 million be given to New York.

## NEW YORK [CITY]

11:308  
4-12-38

Mentioned.

## NEW YORK [CITY]

12:96-97  
9-20-38

Status of the Battery Tunnel,

NEW YORK HERALD-TRIBUNE11:261  
3-29-38

Story about Senator Wagner.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE11:460  
6-10-38

Story in.

NEW YORK HERALD-TRIBUNE11:479  
6-21-38

Roosevelt's remarks about figures in the Tribune's editorial records, etc.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE11:480-481  
6-21-38

Story about Joseph Kennedy's statement on landing.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE12:53-54  
8-26-38

Part of Tory Press.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE12:55  
8-26-38

Attitude in 1911 to the 54-hour law.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE12:142  
10-7-38

Mentioned.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE12:144  
10-7-38

Playing down of news stories about Republican candidates who came out for the Townsend Plan.

NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE12:213-215  
11-4-38

Roosevelt's views on editorial on his remarks in an earlier Press Conference.

## NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS

11:15  
1-4-38

Roosevelt's remarks on his power as Governor to veto individual items in bills.

## NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS

11:261  
3-29-38

Herald-Tribune story about Roosevelt's candidate for Governor.

## NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS

11:410  
5-10-38

No physical power connection between plants on the eastern side of the Hudson and the western side.

## NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS

11:485-486  
6-24-38

Possibility of Robert Wagner's leaving the Senate to run for Governor.

## NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS

12:24-27  
8-16-38

Roosevelt's statement on his position regarding party primaries and his support of James H. Fay against John J. O'Connor.

NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Roosevelt's work in the legislature on direct primaries.	12:35 8-23-38	NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS No predictions yet on the outcome of the election.	12:211 11-4-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Democratic primary.	12:48 8-26-38	NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Parole system.	12:252-253 11-22-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Roosevelt will not attend Democratic State Convention.	12:103 9-23-38	NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Duplication of government agencies in counties and townships. Townships with complete local governments.	12:261 11-25-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Lehman to run again for Governor. Plans of Robert Wagner, James Mead, Morris Tremaine, Jack Bennett, Charles Poletti. Roosevelt's part in naming of the slate.	12:114-115 9-30-38	NEW YORK POWER AUTHORITY Frank Walsh's conference with Roosevelt about electric power.	11:149-152 2-15-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Roosevelt may see Lehman before election, etc.	12:121-122 10-4-38	NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY Mentioned.	12:295 12-10-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Report not true that Roosevelt will speak in New York before election.	12:143 10-7-38	NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY Mentioned.	12:295 12-10-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Governor Lehman to come to see Roosevelt to talk about the New York campaign.	12:161 10-14-38	NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE Mentioned.	11:356 4-21-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Roosevelt's remarks about crooks in politics, etc., mentioning Governor Dewey, Mayor Marvin, etc.	12:180 10-21-38	NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE S. E. C. report on the Whitney case.	12:195 10-28-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Roosevelt's comment on Thomas Dewey's charge about Democratic Governors.	12:192 10-25-38	<u>NEW YORK SUN</u> Reports in the <u>Sun</u> of a debate between Senators Hill and Vandenberg.	11:358-359 4-21-38
NEW YORK [STATE] POLITICS Report the political situation good.	12:205 11-1-38	<u>NEW YORK SUN</u> Mentioned.	11:361 4-21-38
		<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u> Typical editorial on the crop control bill.	11:294 4-8-38

<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	11:377 4-21-38	NIAGARA FALLS	11:151 2-15-38
Readers of editorials in.		Use of electric power from the Falls. Commercial rates for Niagara Power.	
<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	12:32 8-19-38	NICARAGUA	12:19 8-9-38
The worst offender with regard to stories about Roosevelt's attitude toward "Father" Divine's "Heaven" across the river.		Mentioned.	
<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	12:144 10-7-38	NICARAGUA CANAL	11:144-145 2-8-38
Playing down of news stories about Republican candidates who came out for the Townsend Plan.		No more done on possible construction since Roosevelt's Message to Congress.	
<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	12:178-179 10-21-38	NICE, HARRY W.	12:72-73 9-2-38
Story about the removal of the Seal of the United States from the floor of a building.		To go with Roosevelt on Maryland trip.	
<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	12:208-209 11-4-38	NICE, HARRY W.	12:95 9-20-38
Article on naval construction.		Roosevelt's arrangement with Governor Nice about the Maryland bridges.	
<u>NEW YORK TIMES</u>	12:215 11-4-38	NINE POWER TREATY	12:212 11-4-38
Statement of Adolph Ochs about his poll on editorials.		Japan's announcement regarding.	
<u>NEW YORK WORLD</u>	11:361-362 4-21-38	NITRATES	11:429-430 5-20-38
Herbert Hoover's complaint about Roosevelt's views.		In soil.	
<u>NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR</u>	12:53 8-26-38	NORRIS, ERNEST E.	12:91-92 9-20-38
Roosevelt will not go to.		Conference with Roosevelt	
<u>NEW ZEALAND</u>	11:67-68 1-11-38	NORRIS, GEORGE W.	11:216 3-8-38
New airline to be opened between New Zealand and the United States. Gift to Roosevelt from the Premier.		Not to be present at conference with T.V.A. directors.	
NIAGARA FALLS	11:89 1-14-38	NORRIS, GEORGE W.	11:357 4-21-38
Difficulty of preserving the crest without a treaty. Present plan.		Mentioned.	
		<u>NORTH CAROLINA, U.S.S.</u>	12:210 11-4-38
		Bid for construction of.	
		<u>NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF</u>	12:300 12-10-38
		Mentioned.	

NORTH CAROLINA POLITICS	11:330 4-20-38
Reason for low wages of workers in the pulp mills.	
NORTH CAROLINA POLITICS	12:262 11-25-38
System of highways and schools.	
NORTH DAKOTA	12:119 10-4-38
Drought area.	
NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY	11:260 3-29-38
Mentioned.	
NOVA SCOTIA	12:109 9-27-38
Report about airports being built in.	
NUTRITION	11:429-430 5-20-38
Phosphates and nitrates in.	
NYE RESOLUTION	11:402 5-8-38
Mentioned.	
OCHS, ADOLPH S.	11:377 4-21-38
Statement about percentage of readers of editorials in the <u>New York Times</u> .	
OCHS, ADOLPH S.	12:215 11-4-38
Statement about editorial pages.	
O'CONNELL, [?]	11:408 5-10-38
Letter about Frank Hague.	
O'CONNELL, [?]	11:425 5-17-38
Letter about the Hague "incident".	
O'CONNEL, JERRY J.	11:180 2-22-38
Mentioned.	

O'CONNELL "BOYS"	12:161 10-14-38
Mentioned.	
O'CONNELL "BOYS"	12:124 10-4-38
Would handle local relief in Albany.	
O'CONNOR, GEORGE	11:262 3-29-38
Present at Press Conference #446.	
O'CONNOR, J. F. T.	11:218 3-8-38
Complaints about O'Connor's examination of banks and marking of slow loans.	
O'CONNOR, J. F. T.	12:101-102 9-23-38
Resignation as Comptroller of the Currency; return to law practice.	
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.	11:392 4-26-38
Talk with Roosevelt, etc.	
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.	11:482 6-21-38
Statement about a special session.	
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.	12:24-27 8-16-38
Roosevelt's reasons for supporting James Fay in primaries against.	
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.	12:31 8-19-38
Has accepted the [Roosevelt's] challenge.	
O'CONNOR, [JOHN J.]	12:38 8-23-38
Mentioned.	
O'CONNOR, JOHN J.	12:48 8-26-38
Mentioned.	

O'CONNOR, JOHN J. Roosevelt will show his guess on election result.	12:94 9-20-38	OKLAHOMA POLITICS Roosevelt to speak in Oklahoma City. Reason for stopping there.	11:486-487 6-24-38
O'CONNOR, JOHN J. Defeat in New York primary.	12:102-103 9-23-38	OLSEN, [CULBERT L.? Mentioned.	12:51 8-26-38
OHIO POLITICS Outcome of the Ohio campaign.	12:28 8-16-38	OLSEN, CULBERT L. Roosevelt's views on.	12:74-75 9-2-38
OHIO POLITICS Roosevelt has heard nothing about cutting off of Social Security funds in.	12:93 9-20-38	O'NEILL, EUGENE F.C.C. censorship of radio presentation of <u>Beyond the Horizon</u> .	12:125-128 10-4-38
OHIO POLITICS Campaign of Bulkley and Taft.	12:153-154 10-11-38	O'NEILL, EUGENE Mentioned.	12:130 10-4-38
OHIO POLITICS Old age pension fight in Ohio.	12:169 10-18-38	ONTARIO Use of electric poser from.	11:151 2-15-38
OHIO POLITICS Rumors that Roosevelt would go into Ohio.	12:206 11-4-38	ORDWAY, SAMUEL H., JR. Position in regard to the one-man administrator plan in Civil Service.	11:190 2-25-38
OHIO RIVER Flood control on.	11:291-292 4-8-38	OREGON POLITICS No comment on the primaries.	11:425 5-17-38
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA Roosevelt's speech to be at the fair grounds in.	12:6 7-1-38	OREGON POLITICS Roosevelt taking no part in primaries.	11:430 5-20-38
OKLAHOMA POLITICS Wesley Disney's candidacy against Senator Thomas. Roosevelt's views.	11:148 2-11-38	OSMENA, SERGIO Talk with Roosevelt.	12:312-313 12-13-38
OKLAHOMA POLITICS Talk with Wesley Disney. Roosevelt not planning to go to Oklahoma.	11:237 3-18-38	PACIFIC ISLANDS Question about title to islands in the Pacific referred to State Department.	11:205 3-4-38

PACIFIC ISLANDS Question about colonization of islands referred to State.	11:213 3-8-38	PANAMA CANAL Roosevelt may take trip through.	11:442 5-31-38
PACIFIC ISLANDS Status of the controversy with Great Britain over certain islands.	11:223 3-11-38	PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE Roosevelt will not attend.	12:39-40 8-23-38
PACKARD MOTOR CAR COMPANY Reduction in price of a car.	11:135 2-4-38	PAN AMERICAN CONFERENCE Question about Roosevelt's attending.	12:63 8-30-38
PALESTINE Secretary of State to make a statement on.	12:161 10-14-38	PAN AMERICAN HIGHWAY Recommendations for new appropriations.	11:192 2-25-38
PALESTINE Roosevelt discussed Palestine with the British Ambassador.	12:189-190 10-25-38	PAN AMERICAN UNION Roosevelt's appearing before the Union a yearly event.	11:287 4-8-38
PALESTINE Reaction to Administration attitude on.	12:193-194 10-28-38	PAN AMERICAN UNION Question about including Canada in.	12:238 11-18-38
PALESTINE British statement regarding immigration to.	12:257 11-25-38	PAROLE Parole practices in New York State. Difficulties with parole in Georgia.	12:252-253 11-22-38
PANAMA Cattle industry in.	12:20 8-9-38	PARRAN, THOMAS Talk with Roosevelt about an Army medical building.	11:380-381 4-22-38
PANAMA, ISTHMUS OF Note regarding press conferences held enroute across the Isthmus of Panama.	12:16 n.d.	PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT And electric power.	11:151 2-15-38
PANAMA CANAL Size of locks. Size of naval ship which can go through the Canal. Study made of time and cost of improving the Canal for larger ships.	11:128 1-28-38	PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT Quoddy Village mentioned.	11:385 4-22-38
PANAMA CANAL Possibility of danger because of weakness of.	11:144-145 2-8-38	PASSAMAQUODDY PROJECT No discussion of the project in connection with the St. Lawrence Basin Message.	11:448 6-3-38

PATAPSCO RIVER Bridge on.	12:95 9-20-38	PEACE No comment on replies received from Peace Message.	12:106 9-27-38
PATRICK, LUTHER Visit to see Roosevelt.	11:264-265 4-1-38	PEARSON, DREW Roosevelt's views on columnists.	11:362 4-21-38
PATRONAGE Roosevelt's views on the McKellar amendment to the Independent Offices Appropriation Bill.	11:205-206 3-4-38	PELLEY, J. J. To bring Roosevelt some information on railroads.	11:283 4-8-38
PATTERSON, [?] Present at Press Conference #478.	12-34 8-23-38	PELLEY, J. J. Call on Roosevelt.	12:199 11-1-38
PATTERSON, CATHERINE [ALICIA?] Supports Roosevelt in her newspaper.	12:42 8-23-38	PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY Mentioned.	12:300 12-10-38
PATTERSON, ELEANOR [CISSY] Roosevelt read news story about.	11:460 6-10-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Figures on the coal industry compiled by a State Commission given to Roosevelt by Governor Earle.	11:95-97 1-18-38
PATTERSON, ELEANOR [CISSY] Headlines on a story on the Jefferson Memorial.	12:310 12-13-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Governor Earle's talk with Roosevelt about the anthra- cite industry.	11:124-125 1-25-38
PAWLING, NEW YORK Ball game at.	12:66 8-30-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS No comment on Roosevelt's talk with delegation from.	11:182-183 2-25-38
PAXSON, FREDERIC L. On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	12:300 12-10-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt did not discuss politics with George Earle.	11:233-234 3-15-38
PAYNE, GEORGE H. Talk with Roosevelt.	12:325-326 12-27-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Charges of the use of W.P.A. in Pennsylvania by a faction of the Democratic Party for political purposes. Roosevelt's views.	11:242-243 3-22-38
PEACE Roosevelt's talk with clergymen about.	11:152-153 2-15-38		
PEACE Suggestion of Governor Rivers about.	11:268 4-1-38		

PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS F.B.I. investigation requested regarding affairs in Pennsylvania.	11:391 4-26-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Senator Guffey's statement about the election.	12:143 10-7-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS "Democratic warfare" in.	11:392-393 4-26-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt denies that he will take part in the campaign.	12:191 10-25-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Investigation of political use of W.P.A. should be in Hopkins' hands.	11:397 4-29-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS No comment on findings of the Senate Campaign Committee regarding W.P.A. abuses.	12:194 10-28-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt's comment on the election. Charges of misuse of Federal money, etc.	11:406 5-10-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Callers on Roosevelt cause the Press to ask about.	12:195 10-28-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Amos Pinchot's letter, etc.	11:424 5-17-38	PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Report about W.P.A. in.	12:318 12-20-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt took no part in the primary.	11:430 5-20-38	PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD Not a holding company.	11:112 1-21-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt sent telegram to Democratic nominees.	11:431 5-20-38	PENSACOLA, FLORIDA Roosevelt hopes to visit.	12:14 7-5-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt's engagements do not relate to.	11:434 5-24-38	PENSACOLA, FLORIDA Press Conference #475 held on board the <u>Houston</u> in.	12:17 8-9-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Reported statement of the State Chairman about Roosevelt making a speech for Democratic candidates.	12:29 8-16-38	PENSACOLA, FLORIDA Roosevelt's comments on the Pensacola Naval Air Station.	12:19 8-9-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt will not speak in the campaign.	12:103-104 9-23-38	PENSACOLA, FLORIDA Appearance of the Naval Air Station.	12:22 8-9-38
PENNSYLVANIA POLITICS Roosevelt does not plan to visit Pennsylvania.	12:116 9-30-38		

PEOPLES, CHRISTIAN J. Letter referred to.	11:100 1-18-38
PEOPLES, CHRISTIAN J. Mentioned.	12:134 10-4-38
PEPPER, CLAUDE  Roosevelt's indirect endorsement of.	11:141-142 2-8-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Roosevelt to talk over the plan of the Maritime Commission with.	11:142 2-8-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Roosevelt did not talk with, about the "mediation plan."	11:153-154 2-15-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Helped prepare statement on prices.	11:162 2-18-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Roosevelt has not seen in regard to maritime labor legislation.	11:197 3-1-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Proposal for a commission to settle labor disputes.	12:166 10-18-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Problem of extending "Visitors' Permits" for German refugees in this country.	12:239-240 11-18-38
PERKINS, FRANCES  Conference with Roosevelt and Chairman Madden.	12:281 12-6-38
PETROLEUM  Question of a tax on fuel oil referred to a House Committee. Roosevelt asking for facts to send Committee.	11:132-133 2-1-38

PETROLEUM  Roosevelt's letter to Congressman Boland. Boland's proposal for a tax on fuel oil.	11:147 2-11-38
PETROLEUM CONSERVATION DIVISION  Mentioned as the "Oil Administration".	11:132 2-1-38
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u> , U.S.S.  Mentioned.	11:380 4-22-38
<u>PHILADELPHIA</u> , U.S.S.  Press Conference #456 held on board.	11:401 5-8-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS  Roosevelt's talk with Frank Murphy. Roosevelt's talk with Francis Sayre about trade agreement negotiations. General principles behind proposed trade agreement.	11:68-71 1-11-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS  Governor McNutts' trip to Shanghai. Stop over to see Japanese colony in Mindanao, etc.	11:101-102 1-18-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS  Reported infiltration of Japanese in the Philippines.	11:108 1-21-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS  Question of independence not yet discussed with McNutt.	11:182 2-25-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS  Roosevelt has only scratched the surface in talks with McNutt.	11:186 2-25-38

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Question about legislation affecting the Philippines "way ahead of time".	11:206 3-4-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Report of the Joint Committee to be published soon.	12:97 9-20-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Paul McNutt's statement about a re-examination of the question of independence. Roosevelt's views. Manuel Quezon's view.	11:227-228 3-15-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Government experts to be sent to the Philippines in connection with immigration control.	12:221 11-11-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Need of an expanded Navy to protect.	11:330 4-20-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Question about Frank Murphy returning to.	12:222 11-11-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Mentioned.	11:333 4-20-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Included in defense plans.	12:233 11-15-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Questions about appropriation for the High Commissioner's residence, etc. unanswered.	11:382 4-22-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Report of the Joint Preparatory Committee to be released soon.	12:245 11-18-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Progress of the Philippine Committee, etc.	11:418 5-13-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Paul McNutt has not given any indication he would like to leave.	12:250 11-22-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Roosevelt has not received a report from the Interdepartmental Committee on Philippine Affairs.	11:487 6-24-38	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Sergio Osmena's talk with Roosevelt. Plan worked by the Commission to be submitted to Congress by Special Message.	12:312-313 12-13-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Roosevelt's talk with Secretary Sayre about the Report.	12:12-13 7-5-38	PHILLIPS, WILLIAM No comment on conference with Phillips. Roosevelt to see him again.	12:266-267 11-29-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Reported to be asked to admit Jewish refugees.	12:41 8-23-38	PHOSPHATES Roosevelt's plans to send a Message to Congress on phosphates.	11:199 3-1-38
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS Roosevelt can not say when the report of the Philippine Committee will be released.	12:66 8-30-38	PHOSPHATES Roosevelt working on a Message on.	11:318 4-19-38

PHOSPHATES	11:383-384 4-22-38	POLITICS	12:123-125 10-4-38
Papers for the Message on Phosphates lost.		Politics in the handling of local relief in Dutchess County, New York; Meriwether County, Georgia, Albany, Syracuse, etc.	
PHOSPHATES	11:428-430 5-20-38	POLITICS	12:180 10-21-38
Message on phosphates to be sent to Congress today. United States supply of phosphate rock. Phosphates in nutrition. Recommendations to Congress.		Roosevelt's views on crooks in politics.	
PINCHOT, AMOS	11:424 5-17-38	POLITICS	12:303 12-10-38
Roosevelt has not read letter from.		Value of the Roosevelt papers to those interested in political history.	
PINCHOT, GIFFORD	12:150 10-11-38	POLL TAX	12:85-88 9-9-38
Talk with Roosevelt.		Roosevelt's letter endorsing removal of tax in Arkansas. Roosevelt's views on.	
PINE MOUNTAIN HOMESTEADS	11:262-263 3-29-38	POLLUTION OF WATERWAYS	12:136-137 10-7-38
Harry Hopkins and Roosevelt to visit.		P.W.A. allotments for sewage disposal projects. Pollution of Poughkeepsie water. Amount of P.W.A. loans since 1933 for sewage disposal.	
PITTMAN, KEY	11:142 2-8-38	POPE, JAMES P.	12:35-38 8-23-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's conference with Pope on the necessity of limiting the primary of one party to the members of that party.	
PITTMAN, KEY	12:312 12-13-38	PORTER, DAVID	12:17 8-9-38
Talk with Roosevelt.		Roosevelt brought back kids [from James Island] descended from goats released by Commodore Porter.	
PITTSBURGH, NEW YORK	11:444 6-3-38	PORT HURON, MICHIGAN	12:18 8-9-38
Approval of Federal loan for slum clearance in.		Mentioned.	
POINDEXTER, JOSEPH B.	12:94 9-20-38	PORT HURON, MICHIGAN	12:27 8-16-38
Roosevelt to see, soon.		Mentioned.	
POINDEXTER, JOSEPH B.	12:151 10-11-38	PORT HURON, MICHIGAN	12:70 9-2-38
Talk with Roosevelt.		Mentioned.	
POLETTI, CHARLES	12:115 9-30-38		
May be nominated Lieutenant Governor of New York.			
POLITICS	12:46 8-26-38		
Reporter's comment on politics being written from Hyde Park.			

PORTLAND, MAINE Roosevelt's joke about an air base at.	11:71-72 1-11-38	POTOMAC, U.S.S. Mentioned.	11:387 4-26-38
PORTLAND, OREGON  Dispute between the A.F. of L. and C.I.O. about jurisdiction in lumber mills. Effect on the East Coast.	11:51-52 1-4-38	POTOMAC, U.S.S. Where Roosevelt will meet the <u>Potomac</u> .	11:464 6-14-38
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  Figures for deficiency, 1931-1933. Estimate for 1939.	11:22 1-4-38	POTOMAC, U.S.S.  To come to Poughkeepsie.	11:470 6-20-38
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  No appointment yet of Third Assistant Postmaster General.	11:53 1-4-38	POTOMAC RIVER  Plans for use of the waterfront for historic ships.	11:404 5-8-38
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  Postal deficit caused by the distribution of news- papers. Roosevelt's views. Reason why the Post Office Department is expected to operate without a deficit.	11:55-57 1-7-38	POTOMAC RIVER  Bridge at Morgantown, Maryland.	12:73 9-2-38
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  Discontinuance of subsidies to the Baltimore Mail Line [?]. To find other ships.	11:433 5-24-38	POTOMAC RIVER  Bridge on.	12:95 9-20-38
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  Roosevelt's views on the new postmaster selection bill.	11:457 6-10-38	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK  Status of the Post Office project.	11:180-181 2-22-38
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  Regulations regarding obscene matter going through the mails.	12:127-128 10-4-38	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK  Press Conference #467 held at the Dutton Lumber Company wharf at.	11:469 6-20-38
POST OFFICE CIVIL SERVICE BILL  Mentioned.	12:182 10-21-38	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK  Roosevelt to try to attend the <u>Constitution</u> celebra- tion. Will also try to attend the dedication of the Post Office.	11:482-483 6-21-38
POTOMAC, U.S.S.  Mentioned.	11:383 4-22-38	POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK  Mrs. Rundall's report on the school problem. Possibility of a P.W.A. grant.	11:496-498 6-28-38
		POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK  Roosevelt to attend the 150th Anniversary of New York's ratification of the <u>Constitution</u> .	12:34 8-23-38

POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Post office project.	12:52-53 8-26-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE, EAGLE NEWS</u> Roosevelt read for news about the boat race.	11:491 6-28-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Newspapers opposed the 54-hour law.	12:55 8-26-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE EAGLE NEWS</u> Mentioned.	12:62 8-30-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Local politics of.	12:82-83 9-9-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE EAGLE NEWS</u> Mentioned.	12:83 9-9-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Action of the Board of Supervisors in the question of local relief in the County.	12:122-125 10-4-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE EAGLE NEWS</u> News stories about the management of local relief in Dutchess County.	12:123-125 10-4-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Water pollution at.	12:136 10-7-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE EAGLE NEWS</u> Story about relief and the Republican Caucus.	12:181 10-21-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Roosevelt's efforts to get the city to stop dumping raw sewage in the Hudson, and to get water supply from some other source.	12:139 10-7-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE NEWS -PRESS</u> Mentioned.	12:55 8-26-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK W.P.A. projects, copying old records in the County courthouse.	12:141 10-7-38	POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA Roosevelt may see the Regatta from the <u>Potomac</u> .	11:470 6-20-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Is in list of sewage projects for a partial amount.	12:145 10-7-38	POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA Roosevelt to try to attend.	11:482 6-21-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Plans for murals for the Post Office.	12:166 10-18-38	POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA Roosevelt hopes to see.	11:488 6-24-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Roosevelt's interest and efforts for slum clearance and low-cost housing in.	12:218-219 11-8-38	POUGHKEEPSIE REGATTA Roosevelt's views on.	11:491-492 6-28-38
POUGHKEEPSIE, NEW YORK Mentioned.	12:297 12-10-38	<u>POUGHKEEPSIE STAR</u> Mentioned.	12:83 9-9-38
		<u>POUGHKEEPSIE STAR</u> Story about management of local relief.	12:123 10-4-38

POWER, ELECTRIC	11:61-62 1-11-38	PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS	12:299-300 12-10-38
Roosevelt's conference with utility leaders about two cases in California and Texas.		Establishment of a Presidential Library a new thing. Lincoln Papers. Theodore Roosevelt's papers.	
POWER, ELECTRIC	11:149-152 2-15-38	PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS	12:301-303 12-10-38
Roosevelt's conference with Frank Walsh about shipment of electric power from Canada into the United States.		Samuel Morison's remarks on the mistakes made in the past in disposal of Presidential papers; Adams papers; Madison, Monroe, Washington, Cleveland, Theodore Roosevelt, Lincoln papers. Proposal for F.D. Roosevelt papers.	
POWER, ELECTRIC	11:409-410 5-10-38	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	11:111-112 1-21-38
Roosevelt's talk with Basil Manly and Louis Johnson about the problem of adequacy of power for defense.		Criticism of Roosevelt's efforts to keep prices from being too low or too high.	
POWER, ELECTRIC	11:467 6-14-38	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	11:116-121 1-25-38
Use of rivers and harbors funds for power development.		Roosevelt's reply to Benjamin Fairless' statement about steel prices and wages.	
POWER, ELECTRIC	12:194 10-23-38	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	11:156 2-15-38
Power committee has started conferences with utilities. Statement to be given out by Assistant Secretary of War.		Group of Treasury economists studying price structures to bring in a report. Roosevelt's views on prices.	
PRENTICE, ROCKEFELLER	11:281 4-6-38	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	11:159-175 2-18-38
Starting the <u>American Cattle Book</u> .		Statement of certain Government agencies on "the behavior of prices". Roosevelt's explanation of charts on prices and employment; living costs and incomes; movement of wholesale prices of four farm products; price trends of building materials; etc. Factors to help to a better balance of prices to promote full employment. Wages and prices; wages and recessions and booms; Coal industry. Farm Bill and prices, sugar prices, etc. Prices of shipbuilders.	
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940	11:432 5-20-38	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	11:182 2-25-38
Roosevelt will not answer questions on possible party alignments in 1940.		Price Study Committee to continue it's study because Roosevelt wants more information.	
PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN, 1940	12:317 12-20-38	PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION	11:208-209 3-4-38
Plans of Labor's Non-Partisan League regarding 1940 Convention.		Problem of the stabilization of the price level.	
PRESIDENTIAL PAPERS	12:293-294 12-10-38		
Fate of.			

PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION Studies being made of prices will have to be obtained from Procurement. Interdepartment committee still studying it.	11:379-380 4-22-38	PROPAGANDA Need to separate propaganda by foreign countries from espionage.	12:145-146 10-7-38
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION Price of copper.	12:6 7-1-38	PROTESTANTS Views of Protestants on use of public money for church schools.	11:325-326 4-20-38
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION Reason for high prices for commodities. Federal Trade Commission report on commodity prices to be released, etc.	12:98-99 9-20-38	PUBLIC HEALTH Health conditions in the District of Columbia.	12:324-326 12-27-38
PRICES, INFLATION AND DEFLATION Government policy regarding prices. Price of copper in 1937. Commodities whose prices should be raised, etc.	12:131-132 10-4-38	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, U.S. Study of illness in families in the United States. Government work in public health.	11:97-98 1-18-38
"PRIVATE OFFICE IS A PUBLIC TRUST" Roosevelt's statement in regard to publication of salaries of corporation executives.	11:202-204 3-4-38	PUBLIC OPINION Roosevelt's views on his understanding of public opinion.	11:363-364 4-21-38
PROCUREMENT DIVISION Mentioned.	11:100 1-18-38	PUBLIC OPINION Reaction to Roosevelt's statement about political morality.	12:53 8-26-38
PROCUREMENT DIVISION Mentioned.	11:379 4-22-38	<u>PUBLIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT</u> Advance publication by newspaper syndicates of notes and prefaces.	11:140-141 2-8-38
PROCUREMENT DIVISION Report on Government buildings, signed by the Director of.	11:396 4-29-38	<u>PUBLIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT</u> Mentioned.	12:27 8-16-38
PROFITEERING Roosevelt's views on legislation against war profiteering.	11:127 1-28-38	<u>PUBLIC PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT</u> Roosevelt's and Rosenman's net receipts from publication to be used for the Roosevelt Library.	12:298 12-10-38
PROGRESSIVE PARTY Progressives in the Senate.	11:357 4-21-38	PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT Mentioned.	11:77 1-14-38
PROGRESSIVE PARTY No further comment on the new Party.	11:397 4-29-38		

PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT	11:78 1-14-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:31-32 1-4-38
Wendell Willkie's suggestions about clarification of the Act.		Budget item includes municipal electrical projects authorized by the Supreme Court.	
PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT	11:99 1-18-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:57-58 1-7-38
Provision of the Act as to holding companies.		Grant or loan to the University of Maryland.	
PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT	11:259-260 3-29-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:61-62 1-11-38
Roosevelt's comment on the Supreme Court Decision on.		Grants for power construction in California and Texas.	
PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT	11:369 4-21-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:81-83 1-14-38
Mentioned.		Results of the Supreme Court decision "on the P.W.A. case" [regarding loans to municipalities?]	
PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT	11:407 5-10-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:86 1-14-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt does not intend to appropriate any more money for municipal electrical plants.	
PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT	12:158-161 10-14-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:314 4-15-38
Electric Bond and Share Corporation's pledge of co-operation with.		Tax exemption on P.W.A. bonds included in removal of exemptions.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:6-10 1-4-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:317 4-19-38
Items in the Budget for. Reasons for curtailing expenditures for large public works, etc.		Officials to confer with Roosevelt about relief and recovery.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:28 1-4-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:398 4-29-38
Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates for 1938; 1939. National defense projects built out of Public Works funds all finished.		And the National Emergency Council.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:33 1-4-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:435 5-24-38
Item in the Budget includes emergency money as well as regular appropriations.		Amendment to the Recovery Bill about P.W.A. loans.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:143 2-8-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:449 6-7-38
Roosevelt's views on self-liquidating projects.		Not necessary for municipalities etc. to send lawyers to Washington to secure allotments for their projects.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:271 4-5-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:477-479 6-21-38
And plans for flood control program.		All P.W.A. work on a partnership basis. Spread of work. Number of projects. Amounts. Grants and loans, etc.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:282-284 4-8-38	PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:483-484 6-21-38
Suggestions of Mayor LaGuardia. Public Works program. Message, etc.		Hyde Park school plan.	
PUBLIC WORKS	11:310 4-12-38		
Question about the use of the sterilized gold fund for public works, etc. not answered.			

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:493 6-28-38
Work of.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	11:496-498 6-28-38
Possibility of a P.W.A. grant for school for towns of Hyde Park, Poughkeepsie and Clinton.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:5 7-1-38
Time allowed for applications.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:28 8-16-38
George Allen to remain on.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:52 8-26-38
Possibility of a P.W.A. grant for schools in nine districts of Dutchess County, New York.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:94-97 9-20-38
Real story of the Maryland bridges. Status of the Battery Tunnel.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:108 9-27-38
To give aid in the New England hurricane areas.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:111-112 9-27-38
Possible funds for building airports at Washington, D.C.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:118 9-30-38
Statement given Press on status of.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:120 10-4-38
Helping in the New England disaster.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:130 10-4-38
Projects will reach maximum employment next spring.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:136-137 10-7-38
P.W.A. allotments for sewage disposal projects. Amount of loans since 1933 for sewage disposal.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:145 10-7-38
Figures on sewage projects will be given out by the Interior Department.	

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:154 10-11-38
News of the Chicago subway to be announced soon.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:216 11-4-38
Situation regarding the Poughkeepsie-Hyde Park-Clinton School.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:224 11-11-38
Argument over the site of a new Veterans' hospital in Illinois.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:250-252 11-22-38
Difficulties experienced in trying to get the State of Georgia to cooperate on public works. History of the building of the State Prison and the insane asylum.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:270 11-29-38
Mentioned.	
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION	12:281-282 12-6-38
Ickes' talk with Roosevelt. Cleaning up of projects, etc	
PUEBLO, COLORADO	11:497 6-28-38
Mentioned.	
PUERTO RICO	11:21 1-4-38
Unemployment problem taken care of by Department of Interior.	
PUERTO RICO	11:97 1-18-38
No appeal received for Federal intervention in labor troubles.	
PUERTO RICO	11:125 1-25-38
No action taken by Roosevelt in regard to the San Juan "waterfront trouble".	
PUERTO RICO	12:94 9-20-38
Roosevelt to see the Governor soon.	
PULITZER PRIZE	12:126 10-4-38
Mentioned.	

PUMP PRIMING 11:290-292  
4-8-38

Roosevelt's view on pump priming in terms of 1948, 1958, 1968. Money spent to put people to work is money spent to do things that should have been done in the past. What pump priming has done for natural resources, flood control, soil erosion.

PUMP PRIMING 11:303  
4-8-38

Reason why spending of money is turned over to the Executive, etc.

PUMP PRIMING 11:314-315  
4-15-38

Question about R.F.C. pump priming not answered.

PUMP PRIMING 12:130  
10-4-38

Will not reach its maximum until next spring.

PUMP PRIMING 12:281  
12-6-38

No pump priming involved in national defense.

PURE FOOD AND DRUG BILL 11:475  
6-21-38

Not yet signed.

"PURGE" 12:76  
9-2-38

Roosevelt's opinion on the use of the word.

QUEBEC 11:151  
2-15-38

Use of electric power from.

QUETICO-SUPERIOR COMMITTEE 11:219  
3-8-38

The Report of the Committee sent to the Secretary of State.

QUEZON, MANUEL L. 11:228  
3-15-38

View on suggestion of re-examination of the question of Philippine independence.

QUEZON, MANUEL L. 11:283  
4-8-38

Statement about the agreement on the Philippine independence preference period.

QUINN, ROBERT E. 11:287  
4-8-38

Request for fortifications for Narragansett Bay.

RACE RELATIONS 11:338  
4-21-38

Racial intolerance less now than previously, etc.

RADCLIFFE, GEORGE 12:95  
9-20-38

Suggestion about Maryland bridges.

RADICALISM 11:293-294  
4-8-38

Roosevelt's views on causes of.

RADIO 12:117  
9-30-38

Services during the Czech crisis. Speeding up of world crises and expression of world opinion on account of radio.

RADIO 12:125-128  
10-4-38

Question of radio censorship by the F.C.C. arising from a presentation of O'Neill's Beyond The Horizon.

RADIO 12:221  
11-11-38

United States to take part in the Central American Radio Regional Conference.

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION 11:273  
4-5-38

Mentioned.

RAILROADS 11:19  
1-14-38

Taxes on railway pensions.

RAILROADS 11:40-41  
1-4-38

Estimated expenditures 1938, 1939 for Railroad Retirement.

RAILROADS 11:46-47  
1-4-38

Roosevelt's comments on selling steel rail by creating fear of scarcity.

RAILROADS 11:49  
1-4-38

Roosevelt's remarks about Jesse Jones' comment on the Chesapeake and Ohio's refusal to go on the Erie's notes.

RAILROADS 11:104-105  
1-21-38

R.F.C. loans to railroads that need reorganization.

RAILROADS 11:131-132  
2-1-38

Meeting to be held to discuss railroad legislation.

RAILROADS 11:135-137  
2-4-38

Conference to be informal. Roosevelt has not heard lately of the proposal to pool earnings of railroads, etc.

RAILROADS 11:143  
2-8-38

Conference may be postponed until after decision on by the I.C.C. on the rate case.

RAILROADS 11:147  
2-11-38

No date set yet for conference.

RAILROADS 11:157  
2-15-38

Roosevelt trying to find out when the I.C.C. decision is coming down.

RAILROADS 11:179  
2-22-38

No idea when the conference will be held.

RAILROADS 11:191  
2-25-38

No news on the railroad conference.

RAILROADS 11:213  
3-8-38

I.C.C. decision has been handed down. Railroad conference next week.

RAILROADS 11:221  
3-11-38

Conference to be held Monday or Tuesday. Senator Truman's name on list.

RAILROADS 11:226  
3-15-38

Progress of the conference. Chairman Splawn's statement.

RAILROADS 11:228-233  
3-15-38

Scope of the Railroad Conference. Phases of the railroad problem discussed. Reorganization. Unemployment brought about by consolidation. Dismissal wage or annuity pay. Figures on different types of transportation, etc.

RAILROADS 11:236  
3-18-38

Recommendation of the Board of Directors of "the Railway Association" about a reduction of wages.

RAILROADS 11:237-238  
3-18-38

Savings talked about by Commissioner Splawn.

RAILROADS 11:239  
3-18-38

Roosevelt has not considered railway labor reduction.

RAILROADS 11:243  
3-22-38

Possibility of complaint from the railroads if intercostal shipping is subsidized.

RAILROADS 11:247  
3-22-38

Roosevelt to get opinions on the report on railroads. Report of the I.C.C. commissioners to be given out.

RAILROADS 11:248  
3-25-38

Railroad report being sent to Warm Springs.

RAILROADS 11:253-254  
3-25-38

Report on railroads to be given out in Washington next week.

RAILROADS 11:256  
3-29-38

Roosevelt cannot comment on the railroad report.

RAILROADS 11:257-259  
3-29-38

Roosevelt to send a Message. Roosevelt's view of the railroad situation.

RAILROADS 11:264  
4-1-38

Reason railroad report to be held up until Roosevelt returns to Washington.

RAILROADS 11:270-273  
4-5-38

Roosevelt's conference with management and labor. Roosevelt's views on subsidies to railroads. Report of the commissioners to be made public when the Message is sent up.

RAILROADS 11:283  
4-8-38

Message will be sent on Tuesday. Pelley is bringing some information.

RAILROADS 11:284-285  
4-8-38  
Question about the Government guaranteeing bonds of railroads coming out of reorganization has been discussed. Roosevelt's views.

RAILROADS 11:287  
4-8-38  
Roosevelt opposed to Government ownership and operation.

RAILROADS 11:308  
4-12-38  
No gauge of reaction to the Railroad Message.

RAILROADS 11:418  
5-13-38  
Wage cut.

RAILROADS 11:431  
5-20-38  
Jesse Jones discussing the Senate Banking Committee's proposal about loans to railroads that have reduced pay.

RAILROADS 11:456  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt not contemplating a railroad message. Nothing to add to his previous Message.

RAILROADS 11:460  
6-10-38  
Roosevelt will not send a letter to the chairman of the committees.

RAILROADS 11:462  
6-14-38  
Need of railroad legislation.

RAILROADS 11:470  
6-20-38  
Rumor of an extra session to make railroad loans.

RAILROADS 11:482  
6-21-38  
Rumor of a special session on railroads.

RAILROADS 11:485  
6-24-38  
Roosevelt has not signed the Railroad Unemployment Bill.

RAILROADS 12:67  
8-30-38  
Agencies are working on freight rate differentials, etc.

RAILROADS 12:69  
9-2-38  
Failure of railroad labor to accept arbitration. Roosevelt's hopes that it can be worked out.

RAILROADS 12:91-92  
9-20-38  
Discussion at Roosevelt's meeting with railroad heads.

RAILROADS 12:97  
9-20-38  
Roosevelt's viewpoint on the problem of.

RAILROADS 12:149  
10-11-38  
Roosevelt has discussed freight rate differential with certain Governors.

RAILROADS 12:183-184  
10-25-38  
Report from the fact-finding board on the wage problem will be given out by the President's office.

RAILROADS 12:193  
10-28-38  
Railway Emergency Board to report tomorrow.

RAILROADS 12:199  
11-1-38  
J. J. Pelley's call on Roosevelt. Meeting to be held with railroad executives, etc.

RAILROADS 12:253-254  
11-22-38  
McIntyre to ask the Railroad Management Committee when it will report.

RAILROADS 12:258  
11-25-38  
No news on.

RAILROADS 12:274  
12-2-38  
No word yet from the Joint Committee. Committee meeting again.

RAILROADS 12:309  
12-13-38  
Roosevelt expects a report on the situation soon.

RAILWAY LABOR BOARD [NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD?] 12:106  
9-27-38  
Has been appointed.

RANDOM HOUSE	12:304 12-10-38
Agreement about publication of Roosevelt's papers.	
RAYBURN, SAM	11:205 3-4-38
Rumor concerning report of Rayburn and Bankhead. Roosevelt's talk with.	
RAYBURN, SAM	12:248-249 11-22-38
Possibility that he may come to Warm Springs.	
RAYBURN, SAM	12:258 11-25-38
No word from.	
RAYBURN, SAM	12:271 11-29-38
Not coming to Warm Springs.	
RAYBURN, SAM	12:316-317 12-20-38
To confer with Roosevelt.	
RECESSION	11:148 2-11-38
Comment refused on a question on.	
RECESSION	11:166 2-18-38
Price dislocations one of the major causes of recession.	
RECESSION	12:161 10-14-38
Question about the "post-Hoover recession".	
RECESSION: <u>See also</u> DEPRESSION	
RECLAMATION	11:9 1-4-38
Amount that reclamation projects already started will call for in future appropriations.	
RECLAMATION	11:30 1-4-38
Difference in expenditures between 1931 and 1939 and 1940.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:17 1-4-38
Provides funds for the operation of the Commodity Credit Corporation.	

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:42 1-4-38
Mentioned.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:49 1-4-38
Roosevelt's approval of Jesse Jones' comment on the Chesapeake and Ohio's refusal to go on the Erie's notes.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:104-105 1-21-38
R.F.C. loans to railroads that need reorganization.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:147-148 2-11-38
Revival of industrial lending under study.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:251-252 3-25-38
Reportedly working with others on a scheme to create credit banks to loan money to business.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:258 3-29-38
Has information on finances of railroads.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:284 4-8-38
Public works sum will not change requirements for R.F.C. money.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:309 4-12-38
Bill not yet signed.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	11:314 4-15-38
Question about pump priming not answered.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	12:108 9-27-38
To make loans in the New England hurricane area.	
RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	12:120 10-4-38
Helping in the New England disaster.	
RECOVERY	11:487 6-24-38
Campaign in the newspapers for immediate buying.	

RECOVERY AND RELIEF 11:34  
1-4-38

Amount estimated for, 1938, 1939.

---

RECOVERY AND RELIEF 11:315  
4-15-38

Press will have to wait and see what bill passes -- in regard to question about okaying projects.

---

RECOVERY AND RELIEF 11:317  
4-19-38

Roosevelt to see many people; time to be given over to preparing for relief and recovery.

---

RECOVERY AND RELIEF 11:320-321  
4-19-38

Difference between this and previous programs caused by different conditions. Flood control program.

---

RECOVERY BILL 11:435  
5-24-38

Amendment regarding P.W.A. loans. Provision for parity payments.

---

RED CROSS 11:418  
5-13-38

Mentioned.

---

RED CROSS 12:109  
9-27-38

Mentioned.

---

RED CROSS 12:119-120  
10-4-38

Norman Davis' request for help to the Red Cross for New England.

---

RED CROSS 12:137  
10-7-38

Suggestion of Bibb Graves regarding a Southern contribution for relief in New England.

---

REED, CLYDE M. 12:29-30  
8-16-38

Campaign against Senator McGill.

---

REED, CLYDE, M. 12:71  
9-2-38

Question about his liberalism not answered.

---

REFUGEES 11:248-250  
3-25-38

Cordell Hull's invitation to other powers regarding, the plight of political refugees. Historical United States attitude toward political refugees. Efforts being made to provide a haven in the United States

REFUGEES 11:418  
5-13-38

Myron Taylor to handle refugee problems.

---

REFUGEES 12:41  
8-23-38

Report that Paul McNutt is to ask the Philippines to admit Jewish refugees.

---

REFUGEES 12:69  
9-2-38

Italy's order for the expulsion of 22,000 Jews.

---

REFUGEES 12:138-139  
10-7-38

Roosevelt's letter to Chamberlain about.

---

REFUGEES 12:228-229  
11-15-38

Reports about Ambassador Kennedy's suggestion regarding refugees. Work of the International Refugee Commission. Relaxation of immigration restrictions not contemplated.

---

REFUGEES 12:238-241  
11-18-38

Problem of German refugees in this country on "Visitors' Permits". Number. Proposed solution of the problem. Question of obtaining American citizenship.

---

REFUGEES 12:247  
11-22-38

Neville Chamberlain's announcement about the establishment of "Jewish havens". Story in the Nation about Ambassador Kennedy's attitude toward the Inter-Governmental Committee.

---

REFUGEES 12:280-281  
12-6-38

Nothing new on problem.

---

REFUGEES 12:286  
12-9-38

Reported offer of acreage for Jewish refugees.

---

REFUGEES, INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR POLITICAL 12:15  
7-5-38

Question about a plan for the Conference, referred to the State Department.

---

REFUGEES, INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR POLITICAL 12:228  
11-15-38

Working to extend help to German-Jewish refugees.

REFUGEES, INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COMMITTEE FOR POLITICAL 12:247  
11-22-38

Story in the Nation about Ambassador Kennedy's attitude toward.

REID, HELEN ROGERS 11:479  
6-21-38

Mentioned.

RELIEF 11:11  
1-4-38

If economic situation does not improve, Roosevelt will ask for additional appropriations for relief.

RELIEF 11:27  
1-4-38

None of the 397 million dollars available for relief.

RELIEF 11:35-36  
1-4-38

Amount set up in the Budget for the Emergency Relief Program. Amounts expended for direct relief, 1933-1937. Amounts estimated for 1938, 1939. C.C.C. included in the figures for unemployment relief.

RELIEF 11:38  
1-4-38

Amounts paid out for Social Security, old age pensions unemployment compensation are, in a sense, relief.

RELIEF 11:66  
1-11-38

Frank Murphy talked briefly about, etc.

RELIEF 11:140  
2-8-38

Roosevelt's talks with certain Mayors and with Aubrey Williams and Morgenthau about.

RELIEF 11:165  
2-18-38

The "expanding relief program" will help to a better balance of prices.

RELIEF 11:168  
2-18-38

Relief and prices.

RELIEF 11:173  
2-18-38

Amount of expanded relief program.

RELIEF 11:185-186  
2-25-38

Use of unemployment census figures.

RELIEF 11:284  
4-8-38

Will not reduce the sum for relief if the public works program is adopted.

RELIEF 11:285-286  
4-8-38

More money needed for relief for the coming fiscal year. Governor Earle's proposal. Roosevelt to ask for repeal of the Woodrum amendment.

RELIEF 11:309  
4-12-38

Message to go on Thursday.

RELIEF 11:310  
4-12-38

Question about use of the sterilized gold fund for relief, etc. not answered.

RELIEF 11:317  
4-19-38

Most of Roosevelt's time to be spent on preparing for relief and recovery.

RELIEF 11:398  
4-29-38

And reconstitution of the National Emergency Council.

RELIEF 11:404  
5-8-38

To use relief labor in the Charleston Navy Yard.

RELIEF 11:425-426  
5-17-38

Discussion over abolishment of the Accounting Division in the Treasury to handle relief expenditures.

RELIEF 11:442-443  
5-31-38

Hatch Amendment regarding persons administering relief.

RELIEF 11:468  
6-14-38

Use of the Rivers and Harbors funds.

RELIEF 11:476-479  
6-21-38

Roosevelt's statement on signing the Relief Bill. Numbers of P.W.A. projects and amounts. W.P.A. projects.

RELIEF	11:492-496 6-28-38	REORGANIZATION BILL	11:323-325 4-20-38
W.P.A. to boost its rolls. Object of work relief. Two theories about relief. Effect of new machinery, etc., etc. on employment. Necessity of giving employment during depressions. Reservoir public works program. Method used in Sweden. Effect of new armament program.		Colonel McCormick's statement. Roosevelt's views on need of reorganization, and work of committee. Proposal to transfer the office of Education.	
RELIEF	12:122-125 10-4-38	REORGANIZATION BILL	11:427 5-17-38
Action of the Board of Supervisors of Dutchess County, New York, in the question of local relief [state and local funds]. Political aspects of local relief in Meriwether County, Georgia, Albany and Syracuse, etc.		No comment on.	
RELIEF	12:140-141 10-7-38	REORGANIZATION BILL	11:438 5-31-38
Roosevelt's suggestion about a project for newspaper men on relief.		Senator Barkley's statements about.	
RELIEF	12:167-168 10-18-38	REORGANIZATION BILL: <u>see also</u> GOVERNMENT REORGANIZATION	
Preliminary studies of relief expenditures, to July 1. Amounts.		REPUBLICAN PARTY	11:357 4-21-38
RELIEF	12:258-260 11-25-38	Republicans in the Senate.	
Increased employment - and relief. Population increase and relief. Hopkins' statement on curtailment in W.P.A. relief programs, etc.		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:25 8-16-38
REORGANIZATION BILL	11:259 3-29-38	Mentioned.	
Letter from non-strikers.		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:71 9-2-38
REORGANIZATION BILL	11:220-222 3-11-38	Roosevelt's statement about liberals on the Republican ticket.	
Roosevelt's views on need of government reorganization. Charge that Roosevelt will become a dictator through the Bill.		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:73 9-2-38
REORGANIZATION BILL	11:260 3-29-38	Press may quote Roosevelt in regard to Republican liberals.	
Roosevelt comment on the Senate fight on.		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:74 9-2-38
REORGANIZATION BILL [?]	11:265-266 4-1-38	Roosevelt's statement about Republican liberals.	
Newspaper and other reaction to Roosevelt's letter [on the Bill?].		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:76 9-2-38
REORGANIZATION BILL	11:302-303 4-8-38	Roosevelt's attitude toward a Republican liberal running against a Democratic conservative.	
Mentioned.		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:124-125 10-4-38
		Republicans in management of local relief.	
		REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:144 10-7-38
		Republican candidates for Congress who came out for the Townsend Plan.	

REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:200 11-1-38
Roosevelt's views on value of a poll by the Connecticut Republican Committee.	
REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:207-208 11-4-38
Charges of the Senate Campaign Investigating Committee about coercion of W.P.A. workers by local politicians, Democrats and Republicans.	
REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:213-215 11-4-38
Roosevelt's views on an editorial based on misstatement of facts in regard to his answer in a previous Press Conference concerning the value of a poll conducted by the Connecticut Republican Committee.	
REPUBLICAN PARTY	12:245 11-18-38
Dutchess County Republicans admire Jefferson.	
RESETTLEMENT	11:111 1-21-38
Roosevelt's talk with business men about curtailing acreage, etc.	
RESETTLEMENT	11:474 6-21-38
Spending will increase national income.	
REVOLUTIONS	11:449-451 6-7-38
Proposal to take licenses or commissions from American pilots participating in revolutions, etc.	
REYNOLDS, HELEN	11:483 6-21-38
Roosevelt told Miss Reynolds he might attend the Poughkeepsie Post Office dedication.	
REYNOLDS, HELEN	12:166 10-18-38
Work on plan for murals in the Poughkeepsie Post Office.	
RHODE ISLAND	11:287 4-8-38
Governor's request for fortifications for Narragansett Bay.	
RICE, FRANK J.	12:246 11-18-38
Appointed Collector of Customs at Memphis.	
RICE, STUART A.	11:421-422 5-17-38
Contents and purpose of Roosevelt's letter to Rice.	

RIO GRANDE RIVER	11:279 4-6-38
Agricultural experiments in the valley.	
RIVERS, EURITH D.	11:268 4-1-38
Talk with Roosevelt.	
RIVERS, EURITH D.	12:251 11-22-38
Mentioned.	
RIVERS, EURITH D.	12:272-274 12-2-38
Present at Press Conference #505. Talk with Roosevelt and Lawrence Camp.	
RIVERS AND HARBORS	11:8-9 1-4-38
Amount spent in ten years to June 1933. Amount spent in the past five years. Flood protection.	
RIVERS AND HARBORS	11:24 1-4-38
Where cut in expenditures occurs in Budget.	
RIVERS AND HARBORS	11:31 1-4-38
Expenditures in 1931 for rivers and harbors. Proposed expenditures in 1939.	
RIVERS AND HARBORS	11:467-468 6-14-38
Roosevelt's letter to Secretary Woodring about the use of the rivers and harbors funds.	
ROBERT, LAWRENCE W.	12:88 9-9-38
Went to Rochester.	
ROBERTSON, DAVID B.	12:91-92 9-20-38
Conference with Roosevelt.	
ROCHE, JOSEPHINE	12:317 12-20-38
Mentioned.	
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA	12:89 9-9-38
Roosevelt to go to.	

ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA 12:56  
Sept. 1938

Roosevelt visited James Roosevelt at.

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION 11:64  
1-11-38

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 11:254  
3-25-38

To fly to Warm Springs from Seattle.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 11:262  
3-29-38

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 11:265  
4-1-38

Present at Press Conference #447.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:57-61  
8-27-38

Present at Press Conference #480.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:79  
9-6-38

Roosevelt's anecdote about Mrs. Roosevelt and George Durno.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:143  
10-7-38

Roosevelt to return to Washington for Mrs. Roosevelt's birthday.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:237  
11-18-38

Mrs. Roosevelt's press conference coincides with the President's.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:260  
11-25-38

Present at Press Conference #503.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:262  
11-25-38

Remarks about surveys of highways, etc. made in Georgia.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:305  
12-10-38

Present at Press Conference #508.

ROOSEVELT, ELEANOR 12:312  
12-13-38

Question of inclusion of her papers in the Roosevelt Library.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Administration 11:208-212  
3-4-38

Roosevelt's review of the objectives and policies of the last five years: fiscal policy; increase of purchasing power of the share cropper and tenant farmer; getting rid of pressure groups; crop surplus control; wages and hours; elimination of "special privilege," etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Ancestry 11:335  
4-21-38

Ancestors who came before the Revolution.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Ancestry 12:163-164  
10-18-38

First ancestor in New Amsterdam.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Automobiles 11:248  
3-25-38

Remarks of Press about Roosevelt's new car.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Career 12:293-295  
12-10-38

Roosevelt's papers relating to.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Collections 12:293-296  
12-10-38

Collection of manuscript material and books dealing with Roosevelt's career; Navy collection; Dutchess County collection; etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Collections 12:299  
12-10-38

Number of pamphlets in his Naval collection.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Correspondence 11:146  
2-8-38

Roosevelt's remarks about correspondence he receives about purely personal problems.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Correspondence 12:298  
12-10-38

Amount of mail, compared with President Hoover's.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 11:77  
1-14-38

Roosevelt's remark about "water or wind" in holding company capitalization.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 11:202-204  
3-4-38

"Private office is also a public trust".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 11:208-212  
3-4-38  
"The old Ship of State is on the same course".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 11:211-212  
3-4-38  
"End of special privilege".

ROOSEVELT, F. DL: Famous Phrases 11:339  
4-21-38  
"Red gallus demagogue" — referring to Gene Talmadge.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 11:474  
6-21-38  
"A few raindrops coming from the heavens —"

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 12:74  
9-2-38  
"The good of the country rises above party."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 12:159  
10-14-38  
"Health sentence" in the Utility Act.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Famous Phrases 12:244  
11-18-38  
"I am just a hick from Dutchess County, a Democratic hick."

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Georgia Farm 11:278-281  
4-6-38  
Operations on the farm.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Georgia Farm 12:249  
11-22-38  
Hop and Tug mentioned. Roosevelt did not stop at his farm.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 11:15  
1-4-38  
Roosevelt's power as New York Governor to veto individual items in bills.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 12:115  
9-30-38  
Remarks about men who served under him when he was Governor of New York.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 12:170  
10-21-38  
Checked up on tourist travel in Adirondack and Catskill Parks.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Governorship and Pre-Governorship 12:252-253  
11-22-38  
Roosevelt and parole system of New York.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health 12:56  
Sept. 1938  
Incapacitated by a cold.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health 12:90  
9-20-38  
Has a bad cold.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health 12:100  
9-23-38  
Unable to hold Press Conference on account of a cold.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Health 12:106  
9-27-38  
State of his cold.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 11:280-281  
4-6-38  
Christmas trees on farm. Milk herd.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 11:492  
6-28-38  
Bids [for Top Cottage] mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 11:498-499  
6-28-38  
Roosevelt to look over the bids for Top Cottage. May take Press to see the site. Plans for the cottage and architect.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:1-5  
7-1-38  
Plans for building of Top Cottage on Dutchess Hill.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:40-41  
8-23-38  
Press to have sketch for Top Cottage. Progress of construction.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:57-61  
8-27-38  
Particulars and description of the building of Top Cottage. Roosevelt's proposal to call it Dutchess Hill cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:62  
8-30-38  
Progress on Top Cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:183  
10-25-38  
Progress on the building of Top Cottage.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:211-212  
11-4-38

Top cottage going to be boarded up.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:295-298  
12-10-38

Roosevelt's choice of locality for the preservation of his papers. Hopes of living there.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:305  
12-10-38

Acreage to go eventually to the Government. Acreage of the farm.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Hyde Park Estate 12:309  
12-13-38

Christmas tree sale.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Literary Style and Writing 11:140-141  
2-8-38

Reports about newspaper writing not true. Advance publication of notes and prefaces to Public Papers and Addresses.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 11:220  
3-11-38

Started in 1913 as a member of the Interdepartmental Committee.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 12:19  
8-9-38

Reopened the Pensacola Naval Air Station in 1914.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Navy Period 12:134  
10-4-38

Work as chairman of the Interdepartmental Personnel Board.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Personality 11:361-362  
4-21-38

Roosevelt's own view of how anything he read in the newspapers might affect him.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Senatorship 11:491  
6-28-38

Reminiscences with Joseph Early.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Senatorship 12:35  
8-23-38

Work in the Legislature on direct primaries.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Senatorship 12:55  
3-26-38

Work with Robert Wagner on the 54-hour law.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Senatorship 12:98-99  
9-20-38

Roosevelt's study of commodity prices.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 11:179  
2-22-38

Driving on the woods' roads at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 11:471  
6-20-38

Stenographer's account of Roosevelt's story of the Harvard-Navy-Pennsylvania race.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 12:66  
8-30-38

Ball game at Pawling, New York.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 12:198  
11-1-38

Roosevelt listened to the account of the race between "Seabiscuit" and "War Admiral".

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Sports 12:255-256  
11-22-38

To go in the pool at Warm Springs. Talk about golf games.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:318  
4-19-38

To go to Boston on the 18th for wedding [John Roosevelt].

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:380  
4-22-38

Tentative plans for a sea voyage on a cruiser.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:383  
4-22-38

Roosevelt's remark about getting away from visitors, etc. Rumors about a trip to Chile.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:384  
4-22-38

Trip down the river for weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:387  
4-26-38

Plans for the proposed cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:394-395  
4-29-38

Arrangements for Press during Roosevelt's cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:401  
5-8-38  
Remarks about the trip on the Philadelphia.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:403  
5-8-38  
Fish caught on the President's cruise, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:419  
5-13-38  
To go down the river over the weekend.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:441-442  
5-31-38  
Possible trip to South America and the West Coast.  
Trip to Marietta, Ohio and to Wilmington, Delaware.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:448  
6-3-38  
Trip down the river.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:457-460  
6-10-38  
Itinerary for trip to the West Coast. Trip to dedicate  
the international bridge. Plans for cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:464  
6-14-38  
Trip to Nahant, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:465-466  
6-14-38  
Arrangements to meet the Yacht in Nahant.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:467  
6-14-38  
Plans to return to Washington; then to Wilmington.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:481-482  
6-21-38  
Rumor that Roosevelt will go to Honolulu. Arrange-  
ments for the cruise.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:488  
6-24-38  
Plans for trip to Wilmington; to Poughkeepsie.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 11:497-498  
6-28-38  
Plans for Western trip.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:5-6  
7-1-38  
Itinerary for western trip given to the Press, etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:14-15  
7-5-38  
Replies to questions about the cruise; visit to  
Warm Springs; etc.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:16  
n.d.  
Note regarding two press conferences held enroute  
across the Isthmus of Panama.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:17-18  
8-9-38  
Biological specimens brought back from cruise on the  
Houston.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:18-19  
8-9-38  
To go to Kingston, Ontario, etc. then to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:19-21  
8-9-38  
Trip to Sir Henry Morgan's Fort on New Providence; to  
San Andres; to the interior of Panama, etc. News over  
the radio.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:22  
8-9-38  
Fishing on the cruise on the Houston.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:79  
9-6-38  
To stay at Hyde Park. Trip to Chattanooga.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:114  
9-30-38  
To go to Hyde Park for a few days.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:138  
10-7-38  
Plans to go to Washington and return to Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:199  
11-1-38  
Time to be spent at Hyde Park.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:220  
11-8-38

Roosevelt to go to Warm Springs in November.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Trips and Vacations 12:221-222  
11-11-38

Roosevelt to go to Warm Springs for Thanksgiving.

ROOSEVELT, F. D.: Working Day 11:261  
3-29-38

Roosevelt's days at Warm Springs.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D., JR. 11:479-480  
6-21-38

Present at Press Conference #468. Remarks about Joseph Kennedy.

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D. III 12:32  
8-9-38

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 11:142  
2-8-38

Statement of , at Palm Beach.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 12:56  
Sept. 1938

Roosevelt visited James at Rochester.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 12:88-89  
9-9-38

On a pre-operation diet at Rochester, etc.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 12:233  
11-15-38

Recovery from illness. Resignation as Secretary to the President.

ROOSEVELT, JAMES 12:235  
11-15-38

No successor chosen.

ROOSEVELT, MRS. JAMES ROOSEVELT 12:305  
12-10-38

Estate next door to Roosevelts.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 11:318  
4-19-38

The President to attend John's wedding.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 11:469  
6-20-38

Present at Press Conference #467.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 12:32  
8-19-38

Present at Press Conference #477. Roosevelt's joking remarks about him.

ROOSEVELT, JOHN A. 12:55  
8-26-38

Mentioned.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 12:30  
8-16-38

Invited Roosevelt to [campaign?] in Maine.

ROOSEVELT, SARA D. 12:297  
12-10-38

Has consented to the gift of her home and property to the Federal Government.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 12:179  
10-21-38

Ruling on the placing of the Presidential seal on the floor of the hall of the White House.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 12:299-300  
12-10-38

Papers of.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE 12:302  
12-10-38

Location of the T. Roosevelt papers.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB 12:40  
8-23-38

What Roosevelt will talk about to.

ROOSEVELT HOME CLUB 12:45  
8-26-38

Arrangements for the Press to hear Roosevelt's speech at.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 11:59  
1-7-38

Mentioned.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 11:115-116  
1-25-38

Meetings of small businessmen at the Department of Commerce.

ROPER, DANIEL C. 11:191  
2-25-38

Roosevelt has not yet received Roper's report on little business.

ROPER, DANIEL C.	11:196 3-1-38	RUNDALL, MAUD SMITH	12:51-52 8-26-38
Statement regarding small business sent with the report.		Purpose of Mrs. Rundall's visit to Roosevelt.	
ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I.	12:298 12-10-38	RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION	12:61 8-27-38
Funds received for work on <u>The Public Papers</u> to be given to the Roosevelt Library fund.		Roosevelt's views on getting electricity to farms in a cooperative way.	
ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I.	12:300 12-10-38	RUSSELL, RICHARD B.	12:212 11-4-38
On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.		Roosevelt will vote for.	
ROSENMAN, SAMUEL I.	12:304 12-10-38	RUSSELL, RICHARD B.	12:251 11-22-38
Disposition of receipts from the <u>Public Papers</u> .		Mentioned.	
ROSS, DONALD	12:269-270 11-29-38	RUSSIA	11:249 3-25-38
Roosevelt's story about Ross' laying out of the golf course at Warm Springs.		Question of oppressed groups from Russia requiring a haven.	
ROSS, JAMES D.	11:79 1-14-38	RUSSIA	11:428 5-20-38
Trying to work out an arrangement with the local utilities.		Phosphorus rock in.	
ROSS, JAMES D.	11:90 1-14-38	RUSSIA	11:437 5-24-38
Statement regarding local utilities and Bonneville.		No successor chosen yet for Ambassador Davies.	
ROSS, [JAMES D.]	11:207 3-4-38	RUSSIA	11:456-457 6-10-38
Letter to a Mr. Neal in Knoxville about the purchase of private utilities.		Nothing new about appointment of an Ambassador to.	
ROSSI, ANGELO J.	12:6 7-1-38	RUSSIA	11:498 6-28-38
Roosevelt has not replied to.		Roosevelt to talk to Hull about appointment of an Ambassador to.	
ROUMANIA	11:58 1-7-38	RUSSIA	12:13-14 7-5-38
Sirovich's Resolution about,		No appointment of an Ambassador yet.	
RUNDALL, MAUD SMITH	11:484 6-21-38	RUSSIA	12:19 8-9-38
To see Roosevelt about a school for Hyde Park.		Question about the Japanese-Russian situation.	
RUNDALL, MAUD SMITH	11:496-498 6-28-38	RUSSIA	12:116 9-30-38
Report on the school problem of the town of Hyde Park, part of the town of Poughkeepsie, part of town of Clinton. Roosevelt to see trustees. Possibility of P.W.A. grant.		No one chosen for Ambassador to.	

RUSSIA	12:269 11-29-38	SAN FRANCISCO	12:6 7-1-38
Question about appointment of an Ambassador. Embassy reports on conditions in Russia.		Mayor Rossi's complaint about Hetch Hetchy.	
SABATH, ADOLPH J.	12:135 10-4-38	SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO	11:125 1-25-38
Mentioned.		"Waterfront troubles" at.	
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH [WASHINGTON]	11:202 3-4-38	SANTIAGO, [CHILE?]	12:39 8-23-38
Services at.		Roosevelt will not go to.	
ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT	11:88 1-14-38	SAYRE, FRANCIS B.	11:68-69 1-11-38
No new developments in regard to Treaty. Depends on Canada.		Roosevelt's talk with.	
ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT	11:151 2-15-38	SAYRE, FRANCIS B.	12:12-13 7-5-38
Studying use of electric power from.		Roosevelt's talk with Sayre about the Philippine Report.	
ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT	11:448 6-3-38	SAYRE, FRANCIS B.	12:97 9-20-38
No discussion of Passamaquoddy in connection with the St. Lawrence Basin Message.		Press to ask Sayre about the report on the Philippines.	
ST. LAWRENCE PROJECT	12:246 11-18-38	SCHMITT, WALDO L.	12:17-18 8-9-38
Roosevelt's remark to the Canadian Prime Minister and his reply.		Collection of biological specimens brought back from the cruise on the <u>Houston</u> .	
ST. LAWRENCE TREATY	12:28 8-16-38	SCOTT, RESOLUTION	11:319 4-19-38
Question about whether Roosevelt will discuss the proposed Treaty.		Statement about the Resolution having Administration backing.	
ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA	11:390 4-26-38	SCOTT RESOLUTION	11:365 4-21-38
Plane flight to carry covers with commemorative stamps.		Mentioned.	
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	11:497 6-28-38	SCOTT RESOLUTION	11:369 4-21-38
Roosevelt to go through.		Provisions of.	
SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT	12:144 10-7-38	SEABOARD AIRLINE RAILROAD	11:273 4-5-38
Statement regarding the Townsend Plan.		Mentioned.	
SAN ANDRES	12:19 8-9-38	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	11:254 3-25-38
Roosevelt's trip to.		Mrs. Roosevelt to fly from.	
SAN BLAS ISLANDS	12:14 7-5-38	SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	12:109-110 9-27-38
Mentioned.		Airport being constructed at.	

<u>SEATTLE POST-INTELLIGENCER</u>	11:376-378 4-21-38	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	12:235 11-15-38
Roosevelt's advice to John Boettiger about.		No appointment for.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:98 1-18-38	SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	12:265 11-29-38
Statement about holding companies.		Appointment of E. C. Eicher.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:204 3-4-38	SECURITIES EXCHANGE	11:84 1-14-38
Mentioned.		Roosevelt's views on difference between an investment trust and a holding company.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:221 3-11-38	SECURITIES EXCHANGE	12:128 10-4-38
Mentioned.		Stock market going up.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:251-252 3-25-38	SHAWANGUNK MOUNTAINS	12:1 7-1-38
Reportedly working with others on a scheme to create credit banks to loan money to business.		Mentioned.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:258 3-29-38	SHERMAN, WILLIAM T.	11:332 4-20-38
Has information on the railroad situation.		Mentioned.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:315 4-15-38	"SHIP OF STATE IS ON THE SAME COURSE"	11:208;212 3-4-38
Working on a simplification of paper work on small new capital issues, etc.		Roosevelt's review of objectives and policies of his administration.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:436 5-24-38	SINGAPORE	11:87-88 1-14-38
No successor chosen for John W. Hanes.		No comment on the visit of three cruisers to.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:442 5-31-38	SINGAPORE	11:368 4-21-38
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:460 6-10-38	SIROVICH, WILLIAM I	11:58 1-7-38
No vacancy on.		Resolution about Roumania.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	11:466 6-14-38	SKYLINE DRIVE	12:38-39 8-23-38
No vacancy before Roosevelt goes west.		Roosevelt's talk with Fred Martin and Frank Duffy about a continuation of.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	12:116 9-30-38	SLATTERY, HARRY	12:170-172 10-21-38
No successor chosen for John Hanes.		Memorandum on travel in National Parks and forests.	
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION	12:195 10-28-38		
Report on the Whitney case and practices of the New York Stock Exchange.			

SLOAN, ALFRED P.

11:63-64  
1-11-38

Endorsement fund created by Sloan.

SLOAN, ALFRED P.

11:65-66  
1-11-38

What Roosevelt intends to discuss with Sloan. Reason for call of Sloan and others.

SLUM CLEARANCE AUTHORITY

12:201  
11-1-38

Purpose.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

12:115  
9-30-38

Mentioned.

SMITH, ALFRED E.

12:242  
11-18-38

Mentioned.

SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD

12:28  
8-16-38

Term expires. Question about reappointment.

SMITH, DONALD WAKEFIELD

12:43  
8-23-38

No news on the [probable] reappointment of.

SMITH, ELLISON D.

11:424  
5-17-38

Mentioned.

SMITH, MOSES

12:40  
8-23-38

Roosevelt to talk at Smith's place.

SMITH, MOSES

12:45  
8-26-38

Mentioned.

SMITH, MOSES

12:60  
8-27-38

Mentioned.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

12:17-18  
8-9-38

Dr. Schmitt's collection of biological specimens brought back from the cruise on the Houston.

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

11:235  
3-18-38

Controversy between the District of Columbia Medical Association and an organization of Federal employees. Roosevelt's view that it does not involve socialization of medicine.

SOCIAL LEGISLATION

11:369-370  
4-21-38

Difference in way social legislation is handled in England and in the United States.

SOCIAL SECURITY

11:6  
1-4-38

Items in the Budget for economic security.

SOCIAL SECURITY

11:19  
1-4-38

Revenue from taxes in 1937. Estimates for 1938; 1939.

SOCIAL SECURITY

11:37-38  
1-4-38

Expenditure in 1936. Estimated expenditure for 1939. Increase in payments for unemployment does not affect the Budget. Social Security, unemployment insurance, old-age pensions are, in a sense, relief.

SOCIAL SECURITY

11:200-201  
3-1-38

Evolutionary aspect of legislation. Hopes for improvement.

SOCIAL SECURITY

11:369-370  
4-21-38

Social Security in England since 1911; amended by every Parliament, etc. Our Social Security Act should have been improved this year.

SOCIAL SECURITY

11:395-397  
4-29-38

Roosevelt's letter to Chairman Altmeyer about improving and extending the Act.

SOCIAL SECURITY

12:49-51  
8-26-38

Roosevelt's views on the California plan to give \$30 a week to unemployed over 50. Alberta plan.

SOCIAL SECURITY

12:93  
9-20-38

Roosevelt has heard nothing about cutting off of funds in Ohio.

SOCIAL SECURITY	12:225 11-11-38	SOUTH	11:276 4-6-38
Program being studied.		People in the South enthusiastic about the tobacco bill.	
SOCIAL SECURITY	12:286 12-9-38	SOUTH	11:329-330 4-20-38
Senator Lodge advocating a \$60 a week old age pension. Subject being studied by the Board.		Control of Southern industries by Northern capital.	
SOCIAL SECURITY	12:317-318 12-20-38	SOUTH	11:338-340 4-21-38
Roosevelt's intentions, in regard to the Social Security and health reports.		Roosevelt's views on the South remaining Democratic; on demagogues in the South; on publicity of the Southern Pine Association against the Wages and Hours Bill.	
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT	11:492 6-28-38	SOUTH	12:149 10-11-38
Most important act passed in the last few years.		Governors from the lower South discuss freight rate differential.	
SOCIAL SECURITY ACT	12:208 11-4-38	SOUTH AFRICA	12:247 11-22-38
Every law needs improvement		Neville Chamberlain's announcement about the establishment of "Jewish havens" in.	
SOCIAL SECURITY ADVISORY COUNCIL	12:316 12-20-38	SOUTH AMERICA	11:383 4-22-38
Roosevelt has read the summary of the report.		Roosevelt's wish to visit the west coast of.	
SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD	12:315 12-20-38	SOUTH CAROLINA	11:330 4-20-38
Appointment of Ellen S. Woodward.		Reason for low wages of workers in pulp mills.	
SOIL CONSERVATION	11:428-430 5-20-38	SOUTH CAROLINA	12:27 8-16-38
Phosphates and nitrates in.		Roosevelt to return to.	
SOIL EROSION	11:111 1-21-38	SOUTH CAROLINA POLITICS	11:339 4-21-38
Mentioned.		Political demagoguery in.	
SOIL EROSION	11:291-292 4-8-38	SOUTH CAROLINA POLITICS	11:404-405 5-8-38
Pump priming and.		Resolutions of the Legislature regarding the Charleston Navy Yard. Roosevelt's interest in South Carolina primaries.	
SOIL EROSION	11:467 6-14-38	SOUTH CAROLINA POLITICS	11:424 5-17-38
Use of the Rivers and Harbors funds for.		Announcement of candidacy of Olin D. Johnston for the Senate.	
SOUTH	11:88 1-14-38		
Roosevelt's talk with Southern Governors.			

SOUTH CAROLINA POLITICS 12:68  
8-23-38  
No comment on James F. Byrnes.

SOUTH DAKOTA 12:119  
10-4-38  
Drought area.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION 11:296-297  
4-8-38  
Advertisements against the Wages and Hours Bill.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION 11:340  
4-21-38  
Advertisements against the Wages and Hours Bill.

SOUTHERN RAILROAD 11:240  
3-22-38  
Mentioned.

SOUTHERN RAILROAD 11:273  
4-5-38  
Mentioned.

SPAIN 11:236  
3-18-38  
Question about lifting the arms embargo against Spanish Loyalists referred to State Department.

SPAIN 11:249  
3-25-38  
Oppressed religious groups from Spain requiring a haven.

SPAIN 11:325-329  
4-20-38  
Views of the Church Press on the working of the Neutrality law. Roosevelt's views. Work of Civil Liberties League.

SPAIN 11:331  
4-20-38  
Establishment of a Fascist government in.

SPAIN 11:365-368  
4-21-38  
Roosevelt's talk with Senator Borah about neutrality and the Spanish civil war.

SPAIN 11:381-383  
4-22-38  
Two objectives in keeping neutrality; etc.

SPAIN 11:402  
5-8-38  
Lifting of arms embargo.

SPAIN 11:407  
5-10-38  
Press referred to the State Department on a question about lifting the arms embargo against Spain.

SPAIN 11:410  
5-10-38  
Question on arms embargo referred to State Department.

SPAIN 11:498  
6-28-38  
Whereabouts of a petition sent about policy with respect to.

SPAIN 12:326  
12-27-38  
An effort being organized to have the embargo lifted.

SPARTANBURG, NORTH CAROLINA 12:18  
8-9-38  
Roosevelt may make brief appearance at.

"SPECIAL PRIVILEGE" 11:211  
3-4-38  
Roosevelt's views on the income tax bill.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:59  
1-7-38  
Roosevelt to work on the [Jackson Day Dinner?] Speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:65-66  
1-11-38  
Roosevelt question whether Alfred Sloan and other businessmen came as the result of his Jackson Day Dinner speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:143  
2-8-38  
Not considering a Fireside Chat.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:233  
3-15-38  
Roosevelt has no idea whether he will discuss business in his Gainesville speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:252  
3-25-38  
Question about Southern reaction to the Gainesville  
speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:309  
4-12-38  
Roosevelt will address the country on Thursday.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:311  
4-15-48  
Telephone bell heard during the Fireside Chat on  
Economic Conditions. Reaction to the speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:312-313  
4-15-38  
Bell that rang during the Fireside Chat on Economic  
Conditions.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:313  
4-15-38  
Pan-American Address and the Monroe Doctrine.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:436  
5-24-38  
Speeches to be made at Arthurdale and at the Naval  
Academy.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:440  
5-31-38  
Pat Harrison's statement about part of Roosevelt's  
speech at Arthurdale. Roosevelt's refusal to comment.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:441  
5-31-38  
Subject of Roosevelt's speech at Annapolis.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:459  
6-10-38  
Speeches to be made on trip to the West.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:475  
6-21-38  
Roosevelt to give a radio speech. [Fireside Chat on  
Party Primaries .

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:487  
6-24-38  
Roosevelt has been preparing speech on Party Primaries.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 11:488  
6-24-38  
Swedish Tercentenary speech at Wilmington, Delaware.  
Roosevelt's reference to his speech on Party Primaries.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:7  
7-1-38  
Probable length of the Gettysburg speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:18  
8-9-38  
Roosevelt has not completed the two speeches he is  
to make at Athens and Barnesville, Georgia.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:21  
8-9-38  
Speeches to be made in Georgia.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:28  
8-16-38  
Speech at Thousand Islands Bridge. Reaction to the  
Barnesville speech.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:40  
8-23-38  
What Roosevelt will speak about to the Roosevelt  
Home Club.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:45  
8-26-38  
Arrangements for the Press to attend the talk at Moses  
Smith's farm.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:60  
8-27-38  
Proposed speech at Moses Smith's farm.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:63  
8-30-38  
Roosevelt usually speaks on the Community Chest.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:79  
9-6-38  
To speak on the Constitution on the 17th.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:110  
9-27-38  
Roosevelt's Chautauqua speech referred to,

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:191-192  
10-25-38  
Roosevelt to make only one speech in the campaign --  
from Hyde Park.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:206-207  
11-4-38  
Semi-final draft of the speech on the Election of  
Liberals completed. Radio speech on the Will Rogers  
Memorial not drafted, etc.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:215  
11-4-38  
Roosevelt to work on his Election of Liberals speech  
all day.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:254-255  
11-22-38  
Plans for Thanksgiving speech at Warm Springs.

SPEECHES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT 12:273-274  
12-2-38  
Roosevelt has not begun to write his Chapel Hill  
speech.

SPENCER, HOWLAND 12:60  
8-27-38  
Mentioned.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. 11:131-132  
2-1-38  
To hold meeting to discuss railroad legislation.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. 11:226  
3-15-38  
Read statement at the railroad conference.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. 11:230  
3-15-38  
Mentioned.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. 11:233  
3-15-38  
Mentioned.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. 11:237-238  
3-18-38  
Talk about railroad savings.

SPLAWN, WALTER M. W. 12:309  
12-13-38  
Conference with Roosevelt.

SPRATT, GEORGE V. L. 11:497  
6-28-38  
Work on possible P.W.A. grant for school for towns of  
Poughkeepsie, Clinton and Hyde Park.

STAATSBURG, NEW YORK 12:89  
9-9-38  
"Centralization situation" in town of Hyde Park.

STAMPS - COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES 11:390  
4-26-38  
Roosevelt to receive covers with the new national  
airmail stamp.

STANDARD OF LIVING 12:170-171  
10-21-38  
Roosevelt's desire to raise standard.

STARLING, E. W. 11:497  
6-28-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:6  
1-4-38  
Expenditures for.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:22  
1-4-38  
Figures for expenditures.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:55  
1-7-38  
No information of nomination for Assistant Secretary.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:58  
1-7-38  
Press referred to Department in regard to the Sirovich  
Resolution.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:70-71  
1-11-38  
Reason for the move of certain sections of War Depart-  
ment from the State and War Building.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:98  
1-18-38  
Viewpoint on relations between China and Japan.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:105  
1-21-38  
Press referred to Department on a question about Mexico.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:153  
2-15-38  
Press referred to the Department on question about  
Naval ratios.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:177  
2-22-38  
Roosevelt has no comment on the European situation  
beyond what the Secretary has given out.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:178  
2-22-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:205  
3-4-38  
Question about title to islands in the Pacific referred  
to State Department.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:213  
3-8-38  
Question about colonization of islands referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:236  
3-18-38  
Question about lifting the arms embargo against Spain  
referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:252-253  
3-25-38  
Roosevelt's talk with Ambassador Bullitt about in-  
efficient persons kept on in the career service.  
Congressman Disney's suggestion.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:306-307  
4-12-38  
Norman Davis' position when he was Special Ambassador.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:309  
4-12-38  
Helium question sent to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:369  
4-21-38  
Provisions of the Scott Resolution.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:407  
5-10-38  
Question about Spain referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:419  
5-13-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:435-436  
5-24-38  
Question about the German-Czechoslovakian situation  
referred to.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:448  
6-3-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:457  
6-10-38  
Welles' statement about the bombing of China.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 11:489  
6-24-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:15  
7-5-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:31  
8-19-38  
Stories as to how the Department is interpreting  
Roosevelt's speeches.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:49  
8-26-38  
Mentioned.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:80  
9-6-38  
Dispatches regarding the Czechoslovakian Crisis.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:116-118  
9-30-38  
Service during the Czech crisis. Press referred to  
the Department for further information.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:138-139  
10-7-38  
Okayed note to Chamberlain about refugees.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:147  
10-7-38  
Has an organization against espionage.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:212  
11-4-38  
Press referred to Department on question about Japan.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF 12:221  
11-11-38  
To send experts to the Philippines to help to organize  
immigration control.

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF	12:224 11-11-38	STRAUS, NATHAN	11:446-447 6-3-38
Question on Nazi Germany referred to.		Press referred to Straus for information on housing projects in Washington.	
STATES	11:32-33 1-4-38	STRAUS, NATHAN	12:130 10-4-38
Letter to Governors concerning the use of Federal money for highways.		Mentioned.	
STATES	12:75-76 9-2-38	STRAUS, NATHAN	12:182 10-21-38
Right of states to try out the Thirty-Dollar-A-Week Pension Plan, or other plans, etc.		To lunch with Roosevelt; to report on projects.	
STERN, J. DAVID	12:195 10-28-38	STRAUS, NATHAN	12:204 11-1-38
Called on Roosevelt.		"Straus housing".	
STERN, J. DAVID	11:434 5-24-38	SUBSIDIES	11:243 3-22-38
Visit to see Roosevelt.		Question of subsidizing inter-costal shipping. Possibility of complaint from the railroads.	
STEWART, LUTHER C.	12:313 12-13-38	SUBSIDIES	11:270-273 4-5-38
Statement about Roosevelt's reorganization plan, etc.		Roosevelt's views on railroad subsidies.	
STOCKBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS	11:308 4-12-38	SUDETENLAND	12:118 9-30-38
Mentioned.		Commission to set up new boundaries for.	
STONE MOUNTAIN	12:39 8-23-38	SUGAR ACT OF 1937	11:172-173 2-18-38
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
STRATEGIC MATERIALS	12:285 12-6-38	SULLIVAN, MARK	11:61 1-11-38
Stockpiling of materials not produced here. Recommendations of the Army.		Mentioned.	
STRAUS, MICHAEL W.	12:145 10-7-38	SULLIVAN, MARK	11:152 2-15-38
To give out figures on sewage projects.		Roosevelt's remarks on Sullivan's column.	
STRAUS, NATHAN	11:191 2-25-38	SULLIVAN, MARK	11:158-159 2-18-38
To bring in the first allocation for slum clearance.		Frederick W. Wile's poem on being mistaken [by Roosevelt in Press Conference] for Mark Sullivan. Sullivan's remark.	
STRAUS, NATHAN	11:407 5-10-38	SULLIVAN, MARK	11:172 2-18-38
Daniel Bell to see Straus about a proposed amendment.		Mentioned.	
STRAUS, NATHAN	11:444 6-3-38	SULLIVAN, MARK	11:311 4-15-38
Statement about Federal loans for slum clearance.		Mentioned.	

SULLIVAN, MARK	11:313 4-15-38	SUPREME COURT	12:44 8-23-38
Mentioned.		No thought yet given to filling vacancy.	
SUMMERS, [HATTON W.]	11:14 1-4-38	SUPREME COURT	12:94 9-20-38
Opinion on the appropriation item veto.		Vacancy on.	
SUPREME COURT	11:31-32 1-4-38	SUPREME COURT	12:102 9-23-38
Municipal electrical projects authorized by.		Report of Lawrence Camp's probable appointment to.	
SUPREME COURT	11:58 1-7-38	SUPREME COURT	12:115 9-30-38
No information on successor to Justice Sutherland.		No news on appointment of a Justice.	
SUPREME COURT	11:75 1-14-38	SUPREME COURT	12:121 10-4-38
Mentioned.		No news on vacancy.	
SUPREME COURT	11:81-83 1-14-38	SUPREME COURT	12:160 10-14-38
Results of the decision on "the P.W.A. case" [regarding loans to municipalities?].		Decision on holding companies.	
SUPREME COURT	11:82-83 1-14-38	SUPREME COURT	12:250 11-22-38
Electric Bond and Share case.		No appointment yet.	
SUPREME COURT	11:86-87 1-14-38	SUPREME COURT	12:266 11-29-38
Roosevelt sees no reason why a woman should not sit on the Court.		No appointment yet.	
SUPREME COURT	11:259-260 3-29-38	SUSQUEHANNA RIVER	11:291-292 4-8-38
Roosevelt's comment on the decision on the Public Utility Holding Company Act.		Flood control on.	
SUPREME COURT	11:261 3-29-38	SUTHERLAND, GEORGE	11:58 1-7-38
Roosevelt refuses more comment on the decision.		No information on his successor.	
SUPREME COURT	11:297 4-8-38	SWEDEN	11:495-496 6-28-38
Graduated Tax on personal incomes thrown out once by.		Method of dealing with unemployment.	
SUPREME COURT	11:434 5-24-38	SWEDEN	12:9 7-5-38
Decision on the State taxation cases.		No further comment on the Swedish Mission.	
SUPREME COURT	11:440 5-31-38	SWEDEN	12:66 8-30-38
Report from the Justice Department on the decision in the tax exempt case.		Report to be released of the committee which studied labor relations in.	

SWEDEN	12:100-101 9-23-38
Report to be released on labor relations in.	
SWEDEN	12:282-283 12-6-38
Differentiation of three types of expenditure in.	
SWOPE, GERARD	11:444-446 6-3-38
Member of a Committee to go to England to study the British Labor Relations Act.	
SWOPE, GERARD	11:447 6-3-38
Mentioned.	
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK	12:124 10-4-38
Politics in local relief.	
SYRACUSE, NEW YORK	12:180 10-21-38
Mentioned.	
TAFT, ROBERT A.	12:153-154 10-11-38
Campaign in Ohio.	
TALMADGE, EUGENE	11:339 4-21-38
"A red gallus demagogue".	
TALMADGE, EUGENE	12:250 11-22-38
Mentioned.	
TAMMANY HALL	12:27 8-16-38
Mentioned.	
TAMMANY HALL	12:54 8-26-38
Reported concern of J. A. Farley about Tammany support of James Fay.	
TAPP, JESSE W.	12:116 9-30-38
Conference with Roosevelt.	
TARIFF COMMISSION, U. S.	11:70 1-11-38
Mentioned.	
TARIFF COMMISSION, U. S.	12:23-24 8-16-38
Hitherto excepted expert positions to be put under Civil Service.	

TARIFFS	11:19-20 1-4-38
Customs revenue, 1931-1937. Estimates for 1938; 1939; Reason for decline. Effect of trade agreements. Question of increase of imports.	
TARIFFS	11:27 1-4-38
Estimated drop in Customs receipts and the agricultural conversion fund.	
TARIFFS	11:68-71 1-11-38
Principles involved in proposed trade agreement with the Philippines.	
TARIFFS	11:217-218 3-8-38
Roosevelt's assurance to Senator Green that New England need not fear there will be anything in any trade agreement which will cripple any New England industry. New England fears about the Czechoslovakian Trade Agreement.	
TARIFFS	12:236 11-15-38
Cordell Hull to sign the trade agreement with Great Britain and Canada.	
TARIFFS	12:246 11-18-38
Question about the British Trade Agreement and Wallace's wheat export plan.	
TAUSSIG, CHARLES W.	11:89 1-14-38
To confer with Roosevelt.	
TAXES	11:12-13 1-4-38
Estimate of revenues has to be revised. Treasury predicts some improvement. Percent estimate of revenue for fiscal 1939 for 1938.	
TAXES	11:63-64 1-11-38
Question whether large endowment funds like the Mellon are good since they are outside the taxing power.	
TAXES	11:148 2-11-38
Question about enactment of excise taxes to raise funds for parity payments under the Farm Bill - not answered.	
TAXES	11:181 2-22-38
Need of additional revenues to finance the Farm Bill.	

TAXES	11:223 3-11-38
Roosevelt has not considered an increase in the whiskey tax.	
TAXES	11:384 4-22-38
Proposed conference of state and local officials on.	
TAXES	12:67 8-30-38
Tax study to be made by Morgenthau not yet ready.	
TAXES	12:129 10-4-38
Stories that the tax burden is higher than in previous years.	
TAXES	12:278 12-6-38
No news on the tax program.	
TAXES	12:282-283 12-6-38
Question of raising money for national defense by taxation.	
TAYLOR, AUBREY	11:396 4-29-38
Mentioned.	
TAYLOR, MYRON	12:15 7-5-38
Plan for the Refugee Conference.	
TECHNOLOGY	11:494-495 6-28-38
Effect of new machinery, etc. on employment.	
TEMPLE, SHIRLEY	12:54 8-26-38
Mentioned.	
TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE: <u>see</u> MONOPOLY COMMITTEE.	
TENNESSEE	11:428 5-20-38
Chemical phosphate production.	
TENNESSEE PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY	11:431 5-20-38
Roosevelt's comment on the sale of the Company's property.	

TENNESSEE RIVER	11:291 4-8-38
Benefits of flood control work on.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:30 1-4-38
Mentioned.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:77;78 1-14-38
Mentioned.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:82-83 1-14-38
Difficulties with Electric Bond and Share over purchase of electric plant at Knoxville.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:90 1-14-38
Plans to "get along" with local utilities.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:94 1-18-38
Mentioned.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:107 1-21-38
Question about T.V.A. buying out utilities and Southern power companies.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:124 1-25-38
Plan of Governor Browning of Tennessee regarding.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:206-207 3-4-38
Roosevelt has read Chairman Morgan's report. Press to have copies of statement sent by Harcourt Morgan and David E. Lilienthal. Berry incident. Ross's letter to a Mr. Neal in Knoxville.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:213-216 3-8-38
Roosevelt to see the three T.V.A. directors. Disagreements and disputes. Article in <u>Atlantic Monthly</u> . Roosevelt's letter to Arthur Morgan; and Morgan's visit to see Roosevelt. What Roosevelt expects to do in the conference.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:220 3-11-38
Roosevelt to have a hearing on.	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:223 3-11-38
A stenographic report will be released.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:223 3-11-38
Conference with directors.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:233 3-15-38
Conference on Friday.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:238 3-18-38
Roosevelt does not know about conferences tomorrow.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:239 3-18-38
Conference scheduled for that day.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:240-242 3-22-38
Roosevelt's letter to Arthur E. Morgan, removing him from T.V.A. Record and Message to be sent to Congress; also Attorney General's opinion. Possibility of appointing Dr. Harcourt Morgan as Chairman. Newspaper stories about Roosevelt opposing an investigation.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:246 3-22-38
Arthur Morgan's statement about his dismissal. Roosevelt's view.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:254 3-25-38
New member not yet selected.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:323 4-20-38
Colonel McCormick's statement about T.V.A. Act.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:369 4-21-38
Mentioned.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:431 5-20-38
Sale of the Tennessee Public Service Company's property to.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	11:433-434 5-24-38
Conference of David Lilienthal with Roosevelt. Roosevelt has not thought about naming a third member.	

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	12:14 7-5-38
Subjects discussed during Roosevelt's conference with the directors.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	12:45-46 8-26-38
Roosevelt's comment on the purchase of a private utility by T.V.A.	
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY	12:129 10-4-38
Efforts to make it appear that the Federal Government is going to put up T.V.A.'s all over the country.	
TERRA DEL FUEGO	12:230 11-15-38
Part of new plan for continental solidarity.	
TEXAS	11:61-62 1-11-38
Roosevelt's conference with utility leaders about a case [concerning municipal power?] in Texas.	
TEXAS	11:279-280 4-6-38
Terracing on farms in.	
TEXAS	11:332 4-20-38
Troops under General Sherman sent to Texas during reign of Maximilian.	
TEXAS	12:64 8-30-38
New Veterans' Hospital for.	
THIRD TERM	12:279 12-6-38
Senator Guffey's views on Roosevelt's running for.	
THIRTY-DOLLAR-A-WEEK PENSION PLAN	12:49-51 8-26-38
Roosevelt's views on.	
THIRTY-DOLLAR-A-WEEK PENSION PLAN	12:75-76 9-2-38
Roosevelt's views on.	

THIRTY-DOLLAR-A-WEEK PENSION PLAN 12:106-107  
9-27-38

Roosevelt did not discuss with California visitors.

THIRTY-DOLLAR-A-WEEK PENSION PLAN 12:144  
10-7-38

Playing down by certain newspapers of news stories about Republican candidates coming out for the Townsend Plan, etc. Elimination of the plan in the California platform.

THOMAS, ELMER 11:148  
2-11-38

Wesley Disney's candidacy against.

THOMAS, ELMER 11:237  
3-18-38

Mentioned.

THOMAS, ELMER 11:396  
4-29-38

Signed report of committee on Government buildings in District of Columbia.

THOMAS, NORMAN 11:425  
5-17-38

Thomas' letter on the Hague incident in Jersey City.

THOMPSON, DOROTHY 12:176-177  
10-21-38

Roosevelt has read her headline on story about Joseph Kennedy.

THOUSAND ISLANDS BRIDGE 12:18  
8-9-38

Roosevelt to dedicate.

THOUSAND ISLANDS BRIDGE 12:28  
8-16-38

Speech not prepared yet, etc.

TILLMAN, BEN 11:339  
4-21-38

Political demagoguery in South Carolina.

TIME MAGAZINE 12:27  
8-16-38

Definitions of the New Deal.

TOOMBS, HENRY 11:499  
6-28-38

To be the architect for Top Cottage.

TOOMBS, HENRY 12:3-4  
7-1-38

Made plans for Top Cottage.

TOOMBS, HENRY 12:41  
8-23-38

To publish plans of Top Cottage.

TOSCANINI, ARTURO 12:125  
10-4-38

Mentioned.

TOWNSEND, [?] 11:179-180  
2-22-38

Townsend pardon appeals.

TOWNSEND, JAMES 12:145  
10-7-38

Roosevelt expects to see.

TOWNSEND, M. CLIFFORD 12:10  
7-5-38

Statement about the proposed nomination of Senator Van Nuys.

TOWNSEND PLAN: see THIRTY-DOLLAR-A-WEEK PENSION PLAN

TRANSPORTATION 11:228-232  
3-15-38

Railroads a transportation problem. Figures of different types of transportation.

TRANSPORTATION 12:324  
12-27-38

No comment on "the transportation report".

TRANSRADIO PRESS 12:20  
8-9-38

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:1-4  
1-4-38

Work on the Budget.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:12  
1-4-38

Predicts some improvement in tax receipts.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:17  
1-4-38

Mentioned.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE 11:22  
1-4-38

Figures for expenditures, 1931-1937. Estimates for 1938; 1939.

TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:24-25 1-4-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:343-344 4-21-38
Reason for drop in expenditures.		Cases involving the Treasury's right to tax undistributed earnings.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:156 2-15-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:425-426 5-17-38
Group of economists studying price structures.		Discussion going on between the Department and Senator Byrnes over abolishment of the Accounting Division.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:166 2-18-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:436 5-24-38
Cooperating with the Federal Reserve Board to maintain easy credit.		John Hanes to go to.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:173 2-18-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:455 6-10-38
With Federal Reserve Board, to continue to maintain easy credit conditions.		Amount paid into Treasury by Mexican Claims Commission.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:208-209 3-4-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:93 9-20-38
Fiscal policy of the Government.		No appointment for Comptroller General.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:218 3-8-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:101-102 9-23-38
Complaints about the Comptroller of the Currency's examination of banks and marking of slow loans.		Resignation of J. F. T. O'Connor as Comptroller of the Currency. Appointment of Preston Delano.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:219 3-8-38	TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	12:146 10-7-38
Press referred to the Treasury in connection with the newspaper story that Roosevelt asked for the resignation of William J. Kelly, Internal Revenue Collector.		Organizations to combat espionage.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:265 4-1-38	TREMAINE, MORRIS S.	12:115 9-30-38
Work on the new R.F.C. bill.		Record as New York State Comptroller.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:312 4-15-38	TRIANGLE FIRE	12:55 8-26-38
Comptroller of Currency machinery mentioned.		And the 54-hour law.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:313 4-15-38	TRI-PARTITE AGREEMENT	12:201 11-1-38
Might give out an estimate of additional taxes.		Mentioned.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:313 4-15-38	TRUMAN, HARRY S.	11:221 3-11-38
Question of the sterilization of gold and the credit base referred to.		Name on list of railroad conferees.	
TREASURY, DEPARTMENT OF THE	11:315-316 4-15-38	TULLEY, [?]	11:264 4-1-38
Press to ask the Department about the billion and a half of new money required by next June and July.		Roosevelt to see.	
		TUMULTY, JOSEPH P.	12:104-105 9-23-38
		Question whether he held Press Conference.	

TWAIN, MARK	12:300 12-10-38
Mentioned.	
TYDINGS, MILLARD E.	12:10 7-5-38
Mentioned.	
TYDINGS, MILLARD E.	12:24-27 8-16-38
Roosevelt's reasons for supporting David J. Lewis in primaries against.	
TYDINGS, MILLARD E.	12:35 8-23-38
Implication regarding Roosevelt.	
TYDINGS, MILLARD E.	12:94 9-20-38
Election results in Maryland.	
TYDINGS-MC DUFFIE ACT	11:70 1-11-38
Effect of trade agreement with the Philippines on.	
TYDINGS-MILLER BILL	11:15-16 1-4-38
Veto of the Bill.	
UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES, HOUSE COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE	12:64-65 8-30-38
Martin Dies' request for help from certain Departments.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	11:7 1-4-38
Difference between large public works and small W.P.A. projects in taking care of the unemployed.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	11:21-22 1-4-38
Large part of problem in Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Alaska, Hawaii taken care of by Department of Interior.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	11:183-186 2-25-38
Unemployment Census figures. John Biggers' suggestion to a Senate Committee about a Committee on Unemployment Census. Biggers announcements on unemployment in States. Lubin's statement. Purpose of the figures.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	11:399 4-29-38
Roosevelt refuses to give plan for attack on.	

UNEMPLOYMENT	11:412-414 5-13-38
Semi-final report from John Biggers on the unemployment census: cost; statistics; results; value.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	11:479 6-21-38
Roosevelt's statements about W.P.A. projects.	
UNEMPLOYMENT	11:494-495 6-28-38
Effect of technology, new machinery, etc. on employment.	
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	11:37 1-4-38
Increase in payments does not affect the Budget.	
UNITED AUTOMOBILE WORKERS	11:131 2-1-38
Suggestion regarding automobile industry profits and prices.	
UNITED COAL MINE WORKERS	11:89 1-14-38
Mentioned.	
UNITED PRESS	11:364 4-21-38
Mentioned.	
UNITED PRESS	12:109 9-27-38
Story about airports being built in Nova Scotia.	
UNITED PRESS	12:201 11-1-38
Mentioned.	
UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY	11:444 6-3-38
Approval of loans for slum clearance in 8 cities, etc.	
UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY	11:453 6-7-38
Amount figured for administration by the Bureau of the Budget; amount cut by Congress.	
UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY	12:201-204 11-1-38
Success of the Administration. Future plans, etc.	

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY 11:122  
1-25-38

Roosevelt's views on type of man for appointment as Superintendent.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 11:122-123  
1-25-38

Reason for Wilson Brown's appointment to the Naval Academy.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 11:436  
5-24-38

Roosevelt has no idea what he will talk about at.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 11:441  
5-31-38

Roosevelt to speak and to pass out diplomas.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 12:152  
10-11-38

Admiral Brown's protest in regard to Civil Service.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY 12:153  
10-11-38

No conclusion reached on problem of Civil Service.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION 11:120  
1-25-38

Mentioned.

UNJUST ENRICHMENT TAX 11:19-20  
1-4-38

Reason for slowness in returns.

UTILITIES 11:61-62  
1-11-38

Subject of Roosevelt's conference with utility leaders.

UTILITIES 11:66  
1-11-38

More conferences in the offing, etc.

UTILITIES 11:73-86  
1-14-38

Roosevelt's views on Wendell Willkie's memorandum on the industry.

UTILITIES 11:98-99  
1-18-38

Roosevelt's remark about Willkie's proposals. Views on trying to define holding companies. Public Utility Holding Act provision, etc.

UTILITIES 11:124  
1-25-38

Governor Browning's plan for T.V.A. purchase of private utilities.

UTILITIES 11:129  
1-28-38

No comment on Governor Browning's plan for purchase of.

UTILITIES 11:207  
3-4-38

Letter of [?] Ross to a Mr. Neal in Knoxville about the purchase of private utilities.

UTILITIES 11:320  
4-19-38

Still conferring about public utilities.

UTILITIES 11:328  
4-20-38

Ownership and management of Georgia Power Company by Commonwealth and Southern. Difficulty of getting away from financing and management from New York City.

UTILITIES 11:407  
5-10-38

Story in the newspapers about agreement of large utility companies regarding the Utility Holding Company Act.

UTILITIES 12:194  
10-28-38

Power committee has started conferences with the utilities. Assistant Secretary of War to give out a statement.

UTILITIES 12:198  
11-1-38

Roosevelt's talk with Clarence Groesbeck.

UTILITY ACT: see PUBLIC UTILITY HOLDING COMPANY ACT.

VAL KILL 12:45  
8-26-38

Mentioned.

VANCOUVER STAR 11:208  
3-4-38

Mentioned.

VANCOUVER SUN 12:27  
8-16-38

Mentioned.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H. 11:13  
1-4-38

Interested in the appropriation item veto.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H. 11:357  
4-21-38

Mentioned.

VANDENBERG, ARTHUR H. 11:358-359  
4-21-38

Reports in newspapers of debate with Senator Hill.

VANN, ROBERT L. 12:195  
10-28-38

Called on Roosevelt.

VANN, ROBERT L. 12:204-205  
11-1-38

Conference with Roosevelt.

VAN NUYS, FREDERICK 12:10  
7-5-38

No comment on the proposed nomination of.

VAN SCHAICK, JOHN, JR. 11:323  
4-20-38

Present at Press Conference #452-A, held with members of the Associated Church Press.

VAN WAGNER, ELMER 12:122  
10-4-38

Roosevelt to see, about Hyde Park schools.

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL 11:129-130  
1-28-38

No comment on Van Zeeland proposal for an international conference.

VAN ZEELAND, PAUL 12:200  
11-1-38

Present at Press Conference #496. Roosevelt's remarks on the similarity of their views.

VARDAMAN, [?] 11:339  
4-21-38

Mentioned.

VASSAR COLLEGE 11:438  
5-31-38

Joking remarks with the Press about.

VASSAR COLLEGE 12:41  
8-23-38

World Youth Congress at.

VENZUELA 11:332  
4-20-38

Roosevelt's views on need of enforcing Monroe Doctrine in.

VERMONT POLITICS 12:30  
8-16-38

Roosevelt has had invitations to go into Vermont.

VERMONT POLITICS 12:38-40  
8-23-38

Roosevelt's talk with Fred Martin and Frank Duffy about a "National Highway" through.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 11:29-30  
1-4-38

Expenditures for veterans' pensions and benefits, 1931-1937 [?]. Estimated expenditures, 1938; 1939.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 12:64  
8-30-38

Recommendations for Veterans' Hospitals.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION 12:224  
11-11-38

Squabble over site of a hospital in Illinois.

VETOES 11:13-16  
1-4-38

Interest of members of the Senate in the appropriation item veto. Roosevelt's recommendation.

VETOES 11:40  
1-4-38

Roosevelt says he has not thought about what he would do if the appropriation item veto is taken care of by legislation.

VINSON, FRED M. 11:132-133  
2-1-38

Roosevelt's talk with Vinson about the proposal for a tax on fuel oil.

VINSON, CARL 11:224  
3-11-38

Vinson's intimations about a disarmament conference.

VIRGINIA POLITICS 12:86  
9-9-38

Poll tax in.

VIRGIN ISLANDS 11:21  
1-4-38

Unemployment problem taken care of by Department of the Interior.

VIRGIN ISLANDS 11:333  
4-20-38

Mentioned.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:68  
1-14-38

Roosevelt's talk with Southern Governors.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:116-121  
1-25-38

Roosevelt's reply to Benjamin Fairless' statement about steel prices and wages. John L. Lewis' statement about wage cuts, etc.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:138-139  
2-4-38

Quotation from Senator Wagner's remarks on wage-fixing in his speech on the Housing Bill. Roosevelt's views. Question about a plan for yearly wages in the building industry.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:168-172  
2-18-38

Labor costs and prices. Efficiency of labor and wages. Rise in wages in 1937. Recessions and fall of wages. Recovery and increase of wages, etc. Profit-sharing. Prices and wages in the coal industry.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:205  
3-4-38

Rumor concerning report of Bankhead and Rayburn on a Wage and Hour Bill. Roosevelt's talk with Bankhead and Rayburn.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:211  
3-4-38

Government's efforts to put "a floor under wages and a ceiling over hours".

WAGES AND HOURS 11:294-297  
4-8-38

Attitude of press and industry to the Wage and Hour Bill. Examples of unfair wages and hours, and lack of support for a Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:313  
4-15-38

A check on machine production to prevent 24-hour work not considered.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:330  
4-20-38

Reason for low wages of workers in Southern pulp mills.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:340  
4-21-38

Advertisements of the Southern Pine Association against the Wages and Hours Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:392  
4-26-38

Question asked about possible subject of Roosevelt's talk with Henry Ford. Representative John O'Connor's talk with Roosevelt about wages and hours, etc.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:401  
5-8-38

No further comment on the Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:403  
5-8-38

Question about the Wage and Hour Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:409  
5-10-38

Roosevelt will not discuss details of the Bill.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:485  
6-24-38

Wage and Hours Bill has not come to Roosevelt.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:487  
6-24-38

Bill has not yet come to Roosevelt. Question about appointment of Administrator.

WAGES AND HOURS 11:492  
6-28-38

Roosevelt's views on the Wage and Hour Bill. Administrator to be appointed.

WAGES AND HOURS 12:9  
7-5-38

No appointment yet for Wage and Hour Division.

WAGES AND HOURS 12:91-92  
9-20-38

Railroad wage controversy.

WAGES AND HOURS 12:96  
9-20-38

Question about needle work done in homes in Puerto Rico coming under the Wages and Hours Act. Governor Winship's request.

WAGES AND HOURS 12:176  
10-21-38

Report on administration of the law. Hope that employers engaged in intrastate commerce will accept standards.

WAGES AND HOURS 12:184-186  
10-25-38

Reported shutting down of small businesses instead of complying with the Wage and Hour law. Roosevelt's talk with Elmer Andrews on making the law work, etc.

WAGES AND HOURS 12:203-204  
11-1-38

Effect of minimum wage law on low-cost housing.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 11:138-139  
2-4-38

Quotation regarding wage-fixing from Wagner's speech on the Housing Bill. Roosevelt's views.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 11:261  
3-29-38

Herald-Tribune story about Wagner.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 11:485-486  
6-24-38

Possibility of Wagner's leaving the Senate to run for Governor.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 12:55  
8-26-38

Wagner and Roosevelt called Communists in 1911. Work for a 54 hour law for women and children.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 12:114-115  
9-30-38

Plans to run again.

WAGNER, ROBERT F. 12:225  
11-11-38

Roosevelt's statement on Wagner's reelection.

WAGNER HOUSING ACT 11:33  
1-4-38

Mentioned.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 11:369-370  
4-21-38

Should have amendments made in it.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 12:43-44  
8-23-38

Roosevelt's talk with William Green about.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 12:53  
8-26-38

Amount of Roosevelt's statements on amendment that the Press may use.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 12:67-68  
8-23-38

Question about amendment.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 12:208  
11-4-38

To be mentioned in speech tonight. Every law needs improvement.

WAGNER LABOR RELATIONS ACT 12:281  
12-6-38

Making of amendments continuing to be studied. Roosevelt's conference with Frances Perkins and Chairman Madden.

WAGNER-STEAGALL HOUSING ACT 11:33  
1-4-38

Grants under the Act not included in Budget figures.

WAGNER-STEAGALL HOUSING ACT 11:191  
2-25-38

Allocation of funds for slum clearance under.

WAKE ISLAND 11:59  
1-7-38

Army Engineers to make certain improvements on.

WALKER, FRANCIS 11:273-274  
4-5-38

Report on the A.T.&T. Company.

WALKER, FRANK C. 12:219  
11-8-38

To be at Hyde Park.

WALKER, FRANK C. 12:272  
12-2-38  
To lunch with Roosevelt.

WALKER, FRANK C. 12:300  
12-10-38  
On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.

WALKER, FRANK C. 12:301  
12-10-38  
To take charge of raising funds for the Roosevelt Library.

WALKER, FRANK C. 12:302  
12-10-38  
To raise money for the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library building.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 11:162  
2-18-38  
Helped prepare statement on prices.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 11:275  
4-6-38  
Present at Press Conference #448A.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 11:277  
4-6-38  
Mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 11:416  
5-13-38  
No comment on Wallace's comment on the Chief Justice's speech.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:33  
8-19-38  
To visit Roosevelt.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:39  
8-23-38  
Roosevelt still talking with Wallace about the export of wheat.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:149  
10-11-38  
Discussing farm program with Roosevelt.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:165  
10-18-38  
Has given the Press his new farm plan.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:196  
10-28-38  
Proposal of the National Retail Dry Goods Association regarding Wallace's two-price plan.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:246  
11-18-38  
Wheat export plan mentioned.

WALLACE, HENRY A. 12:308  
12-13-38  
Roosevelt's comment on Wallace's statement about the cotton and tobacco referendums.

WALL STREET 11:4  
1-4-38  
Mentioned.

WALL STREET 11:486  
6-24-38  
Report of Wall Street's reason for the upturn.

WALL STREET JOURNAL 12:291  
12-9-38  
Story about Roosevelt meeting with legislative leaders.

WALSH, FRANK P. 11:149-152  
2-15-38  
Subject of Walsh's conference with Roosevelt.

WANG, CHENTING T. 11:142-143  
2-8-38  
No comment on his call on Roosevelt.

WAR 11:127-128  
1-28-38  
Roosevelt's views on war profiteering; mobilization of the whole nation.

WAR 11:130  
1-28-38  
Proposal for total mobilization.

WAR 11:150-151  
2-15-38  
Electric power from Canada could not be guaranteed in.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:22  
1-4-38  
Figures for expenditures.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:24  
1-4-38  
Non-military item in Budget does not include rivers and harbors.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:70-71  
1-11-38  
Reason for the move of certain sections of the Department from the State and War Building.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:97  
1-18-38  
Mentioned.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:201  
3-1-38  
Press referred to Department in regard to question about amount to be spent for strategic war materials.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:287  
4-8-38  
Mentioned.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 11:309  
4-12-38  
Helium question sent to.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 12:187  
10-25-38  
A War Department Training School proposed.

WAR, DEPARTMENT OF 12:284  
12-6-38  
Report on airplane production.

WAR DEBTS 11:175  
2-18-38  
No further on war debts than two years ago.

WAR DEBTS 11:177-178  
2-22-38  
Press advised to check with Hungarian Ministry about rumors of the Hungarian debt settlement.

WAR DEBTS 11:138  
2-25-38  
No further news on Hungarian debt proposal.

WAR DEBTS 11:268  
4-1-38  
Suggestion of Governor Rivers about.

WAR DEBTS 11:464  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt does not expect to discuss war debts with Joseph Kennedy.

WAR DEBTS 12:177  
10-21-38  
Roosevelt did not talk with Bullitt about.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 11:238  
3-18-38  
Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 11:247  
3-22-38  
Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 11:248  
3-25-38  
Press Conference #445 held at Warm Springs Foundation.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 11:256  
3-29-38  
Press Conference #446 held at Warm Springs.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 11:263  
3-29-38  
Roosevelt's engagements at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 11:264  
4-1-38  
Press Conference #447 held at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:14-15  
7-5-38  
Roosevelt to go to.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:22  
8-9-38  
Plans for stay at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:24  
8-16-38  
Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:192  
10-25-38  
Mentioned.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:220  
11-8-38  
Roosevelt to go to Warm Springs in November.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:221-222  
11-11-38  
Roosevelt to go to Warm Springs for Thanksgiving.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA 12:247  
11-22-38  
Press Conference #502 held at the President's Cottage at.

WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:249-250 11-22-38	WASHINGTON, D. C.	12:111-112 9-27-38
Roosevelt's plans for drives to Pine Mountain, etc.		Roosevelt's position in regard to airport facilities. Recommendations of the Civil Aeronautics Authority. Present situation.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:257 11-25-38	WASHINGTON, D. C.	12:155-156 10-14-38
Press Conference #503 held at the Foundation. Plans for drive to Pine Mountain.		Progress on Gravelly Point Airport.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:260 11-25-38	WASHINGTON, D. C.	12:204 11-1-38
Plans for trip to Pine Mountain.		Applications for Langston Housing Units in.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:264 11-29-38	WASHINGTON, D. C.	12:226 11-15-38
Press Conference #504 held in front of the Press Cottage.		Difficulties about Gravelly Point Airport now straightened out.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:269-270 11-29-38	WASHINGTON, D. C.	12:241-245 11-18-38
Roosevelt's story about the 8th hole of the golf course at.		Roosevelt's views on newspaper stories about trees supposed to be sacrificed in building the Jefferson Memorial. History of the Memorial, etc.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:272 12-2-38	WASHINGTON, D.C.	12:310-311 12-13-38
Press Conference #505 held in front of the Press Cottage.		Jefferson Memorial and cherry trees. Park Service's plan to plant American dogwood in certain areas. New parkway.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:271 11-29-38	WASHINGTON, GEORGE	12:302 12-10-38
Fireplace in the Press Cottage catches fire.		Location of the Washington papers.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:275-276 12-2-38	WASHINGTON, U.S.S.	12:210 11-4-38
Roosevelt thinking of making a fish pond below the pool.		Bid for construction of.	
WARM SPRINGS, GEORGIA	12:277 12-6-38	WASHINGTON HERALD	11:265 4-1-38
Jokes with the Press about stay at.		Mentioned.	
WAR REFERENDUM	11:66-67 1-11-38	WASHINGTON POST	11:265 4-1-38
Attitude of newspapers to.		Mentioned.	
WASHINGTON [STATE]	11:280 4-6-38	WASHINGTON STAR	11:265 4-1-38
Mentioned.		Mentioned.	
WASHINGTON, D. C.	11:103-104 1-21-38		
Roosevelt's conferences about the Washington airport.			
WASHINGTON, D. C.	11:446-447 6-3-38		
Press referred to Nathan Straus for information about housing projects in.			

WASHINGTON STAR	12:148 10-11-38	WELLES, SUMNER	12:110 9-27-38
Mentioned.		Will see Roosevelt again today.	
WASHINGTON TIMES	11:225 3-15-38	WELLES, SUMNER	12:113 9-27-38
Headline about Hitler.		Mentioned.	
"WATER OR WIND"	11:77 1-14-38	WELLES, SUMNER	12:116 9-30-38
Roosevelt's remark about holding company capitalization.		Service in the Czech crisis.	
"WATER OR WIND"	11:80-81; 83-86 1-14-38	WELLES, SUMNER	12:120-121 10-4-38
Roosevelt's answer to a question on how to reduce "water or wind" in operating and holding companies.		Statement in speech by.	
WATSON, ARCHIBALD	12:140-142 10-7-38	WELLES, SUMNER	12:236 11-15-38
Suggestion for relief work on old community records to be published by the Government. Copy of an indenture of an eight year old child discovered by Watson.		Party cancelled.	
WATSON, EDWIN	11:403 5-8-38	WELLS, MARGUERITE M.	12:300 12-10-38
Sunburn acquired by Watson.		On Advisory Committee for the Roosevelt Library.	
WATSON, EDWIN	12:178 10-21-38	WEST, CHARLES	11:147 2-11-38
Was offered a decoration [from a foreign country].		No comment on question about appointment of.	
WATSON, TOM	11:339 4-21-38	WEST, [CHARLES?]	11:420 5-13-38
Political demagoguery in Georgia.		Report of appointment as Comptroller of the Currency.	
WEARIN, OTHA D.	11:197-198 3-1-38	WEST, CHARLES	11:426 5-17-38
Statement regarding Administration support.		Roosevelt not appointing him to a Federal position.	
WELLES, SUMNER	11:319 4-19-38	WEST, CHARLES	12:110 9-27-38
Talk with Roosevelt.		Talk with Roosevelt.	
WELLES, SUMNER	11:457 6-10-38	WEST, MAE	12:126-127 10-4-38
Statement about the bombing of China.		And censored radio script.	

WEST POINT: <u>see</u> UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY		WHITE HOUSE	12:179 10-21-38
WEST POINT, NEW YORK	12:39 8-23-38	Theodore Roosevelt's ruling on the use of the Presidential seal on the floor of the White House.	
Mentioned.		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS	11:364 4-21-38
WEST VIRGINIA	12:211 11-4-38	Roosevelt's views on.	
Naval plant to be used.		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS	11:387 4-26-38
WHEELER, BURTON K.	11:132 2-1-38	Arrangements for Press to accompany Roosevelt to Charleston.	
Mentioned.		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION	11:193 3-1-38
WHEELER, BURTON K.	11:180 2-22-38	Joking remarks about women not being invited to the dinner.	
Townsend pardon appeal.		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION	11:225 3-15-38
WHITE, [ARTHUR?]	12:122 10-4-38	Roosevelt's remarks on the dinner.	
Roosevelt to see, about Hyde Park schools.		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION	11:240 3-22-38
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN	11:336 4-21-38	Mentioned.	
White's statement, quoted by <u>Editor</u> and <u>Publisher</u> .		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION	11:270 4-5-38
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN	11:353 4-21-38	Mentioned.	
Present at Press Conference #452-B. Remark on making a living.		WHITE HOUSE CORRESPONDENTS' ASSOCIATION	11:282 4-8-38
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN	11:360 4-21-38	Dinner.	
Statement about business mentioned.		WHITNEY, RICHARD	12:195 10-28-38
WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN	11:361-362 4-21-38	S.E.C. report on the Whitney case.	
White's anecdote about Herbert Hoover's complaints about the newspapers. White's views on politics in newspapers.		WHITTINGTON, WILLIAM M.	11:91-93 1-18-38
WHITE HOUSE	11:205-206 3-4-38	Considering the Bill to amend the 1936 Flood Control Act.	
Roosevelt's story of remarks he made at a White House dinner to certain Senators and Representatives about the McKellar amendment to the Independent Offices Appropriation Bill.			

WILCOX AIR BASE BILL 12:109-110  
9-27-38

Airport being constructed under the Bill, etc.

WILE, FREDERIC WILLIAM 11:158-159  
2-18-38

Wile's poem on being mistaken [by Roosevelt in Press  
Conferences] for Mark Sullivan.

WILLIAMS, [?] JUDGE 12:280  
12-6-38

Mentioned.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 11:66  
1-11-38

Governor Murphy to see.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 11:140  
2-8-38

Talk with Roosevelt.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 11:198  
3-1-38

Conference with Roosevelt and others about Hawaiian  
W.P.A.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 11:491  
6-28-38

Mentioned.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 12:167  
10-18-38

Statement about instructions on relief expenditures.

WILLIAMS, AUBREY 12:187-189  
10-25-38

Talk with Roosevelt, and others, on national defense.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 11:57  
1-7-38

Debate with Jackson.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 11:64  
1-11-38

Roosevelt will analyze Willkie's memo some time.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 11:73-86  
1-14-38

Roosevelt's views on his memorandum on the utilities  
industry.

WILLKIE, WENDELL L. 11:98  
1-18-38

Mentioned.

WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL 12:212  
11-4-38

Roosevelt to speak for a few minutes.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 11:442  
5-31-38

Roosevelt to attend the Swedish celebration at.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 11:482  
6-21-38

Roosevelt to attend the celebration at.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 11:488  
6-24-38

Plans for Roosevelt's trip and speech at.

WILSON, HUGH R. 11:54  
1-7-38

Appointment as Ambassador to Germany.

WILSON, HUGH R. 11:391-392  
4-26-38

Report regarding German labor study undertaken by.

WILSON, HUGH R. 11:489  
6-24-38

Report about Wilson's call on the [German] foreign  
office.

WILSON, HUGH R. 12:228-229  
11-15-38

Ordered to return from Berlin for consultation.  
Question about German reaction to Wilson's withdrawel.

WILSON, HUGH R. 12:248  
11-22-38

To see Roosevelt in Warm Springs.

WILSON, HUGH R. 12:258  
11-25-38  
No word as to when he is coming.

WILSON, HUGH R. 12:266-267  
11-29-38  
No comment on conference with Wilson. Wilson not returning to Germany now.

WILSON, HUGH R. 12:313  
12-13-38  
No comment on Wilson's traveling plan.

WILSON, WOODROW 12:242-243  
11-18-38  
Attempts in the Wilson Administration to get a memorial to Thomas Jefferson.

WINCHELL, WALTER 11:362-363  
4-21-38  
Roosevelt's views on columnists.

WINSHIP, BLANTON 12:94  
9-20-38  
Roosevelt to see, soon.

WINSHIP. BLANTON 12:96  
9-20-38  
Asked Elmer Andrews for a ruling regarding work done at home in Puerto Rico.

WISCONSIN POLITICS 11:465  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt did not talk to Senator Duffy and Farley about.

WISCONSIN POLITICS 12:30  
8-16-38  
Question about Roosevelt going into Wisconsin.

WISCONSIN POLITICS 12:116  
9-30-38  
Roosevelt does not plan to visit Wisconsin.

WIXON, IRVING F. 12:221  
11-11-38  
To be sent to the Philippines.

WOMEN 12:152-153  
10-11-38  
Suggestion of John Biggers regarding the problem of the increased employment of.

WOMEN'S REBELLION, INC. 12:87  
9-9-38  
Purpose, etc.

WOODBURY, GEORGIA 11:279  
4-6-38  
Pimento raising at.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 11:380-381  
4-22-38  
Talk with Roosevelt about an Army medical building.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 11:467-468  
6-14-38  
Roosevelt's letter to Woodring.

WOODRING, HARRY H. 12:324  
12-27-38  
Reported to be resigning.

WOODRUM AMENDMENT 11:145  
2-8-38  
Mentioned.

WOODRUM AMENDMENT 11:286  
4-8-38  
Roosevelt to ask for repeal of.

WOODWARD, ELLEN S. 12:315  
12-20-38  
Appointment to the Social Security Board.

WOOTEN, PAUL 11:289-304  
4-8-38  
Headed group of editors and publishers of trade papers present at Press Conference #449A.

WORKERS' ALLIANCE 12:48  
8-26-38  
David Lawrence's plan to collect money for.

WORK RELIEF: <u>see</u> RELIEF.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:397 4-29-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:7 1-4-38	Investigation of political use of W.P.A. should be in Hopkins' hands.	
Value of small W.P.A. projects in putting unemployed to work.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:440 5-31-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:35 1-4-38	Question about proposed removal of Victor Christgau as an administrator.	
Amount set up in the Budget for, and for the Emergency Relief Program.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:447-448 6-3-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:38-39 1-4-38	Proposed removal of Victor Christgau as W.P.A. administrator in Minnesota.	
Reason for labelling Budget item meant for W.P.A. as "Emergency Relief Program". Amounts of appropriations.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:451 6-7-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:79-80 1-14-38	Mentioned.	
Roosevelt's defense of use of W.P.A. labor in building municipal utilities plants.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:456-457 6-10-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:97 1-18-38	Roosevelt's order to Victor Christgau to resign.	
Study of illness in families in the United States.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:461 6-10-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:145 2-8-38	Workmen in Chicago mentioned.	
Question of additional funds being studied. Question being considered from the point of view of human needs. Woodrum amendment.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:474 6-21-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:198 3-1-38	Spending will increase national income.	
Complaints in Hawaii of the transfer to the Army of the W.P.A. administration.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:477 6-21-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:242-243 3-22-38	Works principally on a partnership basis - with State and local agencies.	
Charges of the use of W.P.A. by a faction of the Democratic Party in Pennsylvania for political purposes. Roosevelt's views on such use.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:479 6-21-38
WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:321 4-19-38	Ready to go ahead on projects to take care of unemployed.	
Amount for flood control. Talk with Senator Berry.		WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION	11:492-493 6-28-38
		To increase its rolls. Start of the spending - lending money.	

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:46-47  
8-26-38  
Roosevelt's and Farley's talk with regional woman directors.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:48-49  
8-26-38  
David Lawrence's announced plan to collect money from workers. Harry Hopkins' statement about political contributions.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:108  
9-27-38  
Help being given in the New England hurricane areas.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:112  
9-27-38  
To work on Gravelly Point Airport.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:120  
10-4-38  
Helping in New England disaster.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:137  
10-7-38  
Work on sewage disposal.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:140-141  
10-7-38  
Roosevelt's suggestion about a project for newspaper men on relief. W.P.A. projects in Poughkeepsie, copying old records.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:151  
10-11-38  
Governor Poindexter's talk with Roosevelt about re-adjustment of W.P.A. work in Hawaii.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:172  
10-21-38  
Effect of the back-to-work movement in automobile industry on spending.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:194  
10-28-38  
No comment on findings of the Senate Campaign Committee regarding W.P.A. abuse in Pennsylvania.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:207-208  
11-4-38  
Charges of the Senate Campaign Investigation Committee about coercion of W.P.A. workers by local politicians, Democrats and Republicans. Roosevelt's views.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:245  
11-18-38  
Question about communications urging Governor Benson as Minnesota W.P.A. Director referred to Harry Hopkins.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:250  
11-22-38  
Contributed toward the building of the Georgia State Prison.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:259  
11-25-38  
Harry Hopkins' statement about relief programs.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:262  
11-25-38  
Mentioned.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:286  
12-9-38  
Possibility of some changes to meet criticisms of.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:315-316  
12-20-38  
No replacement yet for Ellen Woodward.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION 12:318  
12-20-38  
Reports that people are being forced back to direct relief, etc.

WORLD SERIES 12:132  
10-4-38  
Roosevelt not going to attend.

WORLD WAR I 11:187-188  
2-25-38  
Submarine warfare in.

WORLD WAR I	11:189 2-25-38	YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK	11:458 6-10-38
Army and Navy worked together.		Roosevelt hopes to visit.	
WORLD WAR I	11:236-237 3-18-38	YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK	11:497 6-28-38
"If" question about national defense.		Roosevelt to visit.	
WORLD WAR I	11:272-273 4-5-38	YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK	12:5 7-1-38
Government operation of the railroads during.		Mentioned.	
WORLD WAR I	11:333 4-20-38	YOUNG, OWEN D.	11:88 1-14-38
German plans in 1918 for bombing New York.		To confer with Roosevelt.	
WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS	12:41 8-23-38	YOUNG, OWEN D.	11:110 1-21-38
Meeting at Vassar College.		At meeting of Business Advisory Council.	
WYOMING	12:119 10-4-38	YOUNG, OWEN D.	11:121 1-25-38
Drought area.		Mentioned.	
YALE UNIVERSITY	11:144 2-8-38	YOUTH	11:391-392 4-26-38
Suggestion by the President of Yale about interrogation of Government spokesmen on foreign affairs.		Roosevelt's interest in outdoor camps for young people in Germany.	
YARNELL, HARRY E.	11:101-102 1-18-38		
Paul McNutt's trip to see.			
YARNELL, HARRY E.	11:107-108 1-21-38		
Paul McNutt's conference with.			
YATAGHAN	11:269-270 4-5-38		
Present of a Yataghan from the Sultan of Muscat.			